

SAR TEST REPORT

For

Mobile Phone

Model Number: RMX3491

FCC ID: 2AUYFRMX3491

Report Number: WT218003130

Test Laboratory : Shenzhen Academy of Metrology and Quality
Inspection
National Digital Electronic Product Testing Center
Site Location : NETC Building, No.4 Tongfa Road, Xili Town,
Nanshan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Tel : 0086-755-86928965
Fax : 0086-755-86009898-31396
Web : www.smq.com.cn
Email : emcrf@smq.com.cn

Test report declaration

Applicant : Realme Chongqing Mobile Telecommunications Corp., Ltd.
Address : No.178 Yulong Avenue, Yufengshan, Yubei District, Chongqing, China
Manufacturer : Realme Chongqing Mobile Telecommunications Corp., Ltd.
Address : No.178 Yulong Avenue, Yufengshan, Yubei District, Chongqing, China
EUT Description : Mobile Phone
Model No. : RMX3491
Brand : realme
FCC ID : 2AUYFRMX3491

Test Standards:

FCC 47CFR Part 2(2.1093) IEEE Std 1528-2013 KDB 447498 D01v06 KDB 248227 D01v02r02 KDB 865664 D01v01r04 KDB 865664 D02v01r02 KDB 648474 D04v01r03 KDB 941225 D01v03r01 KDB 941225 D05v02r05 KDB 941225 D06v02r01

The EUT described above is tested by Shenzhen Academy of Metrology and Quality Inspection EMC Laboratory to determine the compliance of the applicable standards stated above. Shenzhen Academy of Metrology and Quality Inspection EMC Laboratory is assumed full responsibility for the accuracy of the test results.

The results documented in this report only apply to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein.

The test report shall not be reproduced in part without written approval of the laboratory.

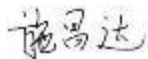
Project Engineer:



Date: Dec.3, 2021

(Zhang Qiang)

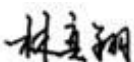
Checked by:



Date: Dec.3, 2021

(Shi Chang Da)

Approved by:



Date: Dec.3, 2021

(Lin YiXiang)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. REPORTED SAR SUMMARY.....	5
1.1. Statement of Compliance.....	5
1.2. RF exposure limits (ICNIRP Guidelines).....	6
1.3. Ratings and System Details.....	7
1.4. Test specification(s).....	8
1.5. List of Test and Measurement Instruments.....	9
2. GENERAL INFORMATION.....	11
2.1. Report information.....	11
2.2. Laboratory Accreditation and Relationship to Customer.....	11
3. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM CONFIGURATION.....	12
3.1. SAR Measurement Set-up.....	12
3.2. Probe description.....	13
3.3. Phantom description.....	14
3.4. Device holder description.....	15
4. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	16
4.1. Scanning procedure.....	16
7. SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE.....	22
7.1. Tissue Verification.....	22
8. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY.....	27
8.1. SAR measurement variability.....	27
8.2. SAR measurement uncertainty.....	27
9. Test Configuration.....	28
10. AR TEST RESULTS.....	41
10.1. EUT Antenna Locations.....	41
11. TUNE-UP LIMIT.....	43
12. MEASUREMENT RESULTS.....	51
12.1. Conducted Power.....	51
12.2. SAR measurement Results.....	176

12.24. Repeated SAR results.....	201
13. EXPOSURE POSITIONS CONSIDERATION.....	202
13.1. Multiple Transmitter Evaluation.....	202
13.2. Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities.....	204
13.3. SAR Summation Scenario.....	205
13.4. Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion.....	209

1. REPORTED SAR SUMMARY

1.1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing are as follows.

Band		Highest SAR Summary			
		Head (Gap 0mm)	Hotspot (Gap10m)	Body-worn (Gap15m)	Extremity (Gap 0mm)
		1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)
GSM	GSM850	0.675	0.035	0.210	N/A
	PCS1900	0.567	0.741	0.257	N/A
WCDMA	WCDMA Band II	0.792	0.797	0.274	N/A
	WCDMA Band IV	0.677	0.792	0.329	N/A
	WCDMA Band V	0.732	0.292	0.209	N/A
LTE	LTE Band 2	0.595	0.653	0.201	N/A
	LTE Band 4	0.591	0.792	0.308	N/A
	LTE Band 5	0.646	0.284	0.204	N/A
	LTE Band 7	0.199	0.258	0.169	N/A
	LTE Band 12	0.383	0.124	0.126	N/A
	LTE Band 17	0.451	0.163	0.165	N/A
	LTE Band 26	0.709	0.207	0.198	N/A
	LTE Band 38	0.177	0.564	0.193	N/A

	LTE Band 41	0.138	0.592	0.194	N/A
	LTE Band 66	0.581	0.768	0.274	N/A
WLAN	2.4GHzWLAN	0.670	0.347	0.137	N/A
	5GHzWLAN	0.784	0.641	0.341	N/A
2.4GHz Band	Bluetooth	0.016	0.017	0.010	N/A

Maximum Report SAR 1g(W/kg)	Head	0.792	Limit(W/kg): 1.6 W/kg
	Body-worn	0.341	
	Hotspot	0.797	

Highest Simultaneous SAR 1g(W/kg)	WCDMA Band IV+5G WIFI(Chain 0)+BT (Chain 0)	1.183	Limit(W/kg): 1.6 W/kg
--------------------------------------	---	-------	-----------------------

Note:

1. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population or uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue; specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992), and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.
2. When the test result is a critical value, we will use the measurement uncertainty give the judgment result based on the 95% risk level.

1.2.RF exposure limits (ICNIRP Guidelines)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR*(Brain/Body)	1.60mW/g	8.00mW/g
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08mW/g	0.40mW/g

Spatial Peak SAR ^{***} (Limbs)	4.00mW/g	20.00mW/g
---	----------	-----------

Table 2: RF exposure limits

The limit applied in this test report is shown in bold letters

Notes:

- * The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time
- ** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
- *** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time. Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)

1.3. Ratings and System Details

EUT Description	Mobile Phone
Model No.	RMX3491
Brand	realme
EUT Supports Radios application:	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2535 MHz ~ 2655 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz WL AN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WL AN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WL AN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WL AN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WL AN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz

Modulation Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS AMR I RMC 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+ (16QAM uplink) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM WL AN 24GHz : 802.11b/g/n/ac HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40 WL AN 2.4GHz : 802.11ax HE20/HE40 WL AN 5GHz : 802.11a/n/ac/ax HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80/VHT160/HE20/HE40/HE80/HE160 Bluetooth BR/EDR/L E
Battery Applicant	4880/5000mAh(Min/Typ) Li-ion polymer Battery
Hardware version:	11
Software version:	realme UI V2.0

1.4.Test specification(s)

FCC 47CFR Part 2(2.1093)	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
IEEE Std 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate(SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 447498 D01v06	General RF Exposure Guidance No deviation
KDB 248227 D01v02r02	SAR Measurement Procedures for 802.11Transmitters
KDB 865664 D01v01r04	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz
KDB 865664 D02v01r02	RF Exposure Reporting
KDB 648474 D04v01r03	Handset SAR
KDB 941225 D01v03r01	3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES
KDB 941225 D05v02r05	SAR Evaluation Consideration for LTEDevices
KDB 941225 D06v02r01	SAR Evaluation Procedures For PortableDevices With Wireless Router Capabilities

Note 1: The test item is not applicable.

Note 2: Additions to, deviation, or exclusions from the method shall be judged in the "method determination" column of add, deviate or exclude from the specific method shall be explained in the "Remark" of the above table.

1.5.List of Test and Measurement Instruments

	Equipment	Model No.	Serial No.	Manufacturer	Last Calibration Date	Period
☒	SAR test system	TX60L	F08/5AY8A1/A/01+F08/	SPEAG	NCR	NCR
☒	Electronic Data Transmitter	DAE4	876	SPEAG	2021.03.11	1year
☒	SAR Probe	EX3DV4	3881	SPEAG	2021.07.23	1year
☒	Software	85070	--	Agilent	--	--
☒	Software	DASY5	--	SPEAG	--	--
☒	System Validation Dipole,835MHz	D835V2	4d141	SPEAG	2021.08.31	3year
☒	System Validation Dipole,900MHz	D900V2	1d077	SPEAG	2021.08.27	3year
☒	System Validation Dipole,1750MHz	D1750V2	1108	SPEAG	2020.01.03	3year
☒	System Validation Dipole,1800MHz	D1800V2	2d171	SPEAG	2021.09.01	3year
☒	System Validation Dipole,1900MHz	D1900V2	5d162	SPEAG	2021.09.01	3year
☒	System Validation Dipole,2450MHz	D2450V2	818	SPEAG	2021.08.26	3year
☒	System Validation Dipole,2600MHz	D2600V2	1074	SPEAG	2020.01.02	3year
☒	System Validation Dipole,5GHz	D5GzV2	1185	SPEAG	2019.12.31	3year
☒	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300455	Agilent	NCR	NCR
☒	Dual-directional coupler,0.10-2.0GHz	778D	MY48220198	Agilent	NCR	NCR
☒	Dual-directional coupler,2.00-18GHz	772D	MY46151160	Agilent	NCR	NCR
☒	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G	SC280800926	MINI-CIRCUITS	NCR	NCR
☒	Power Amplifier	ZHL42W	81709	MINI-CIRCUITS	NCR	NCR
☒	Signal Generator	SMR20	100047	R&S	2021.02.19	1year
☒	Power Sensor	NRP-Z21	102626	R&S	2021.06.04	1year

☒	Power Sensor	NRP-Z21	102627	R&S	2021.06.04	1year
☒	Call Tester	CMU 200	100110	R&S	2021.05.18	1year
☒	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46109550	Agilent	2021.02.19	1Year
☒	Flat Phantom	ELI4.0	TP-1904	SPEAG	NCR	NCR
☒	Twin Phantom	SAM	TP-1504	SPEAG	NCR	NCR
☒	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	CMW500	125469	R&S	2021.05.18	1Year
☒	Precision Thermometer	--	--	--	2021.08.07	1Year

Table 3: List of Test and Measurement Equipment

Note: All the test equipments are calibrated once a year, except the dipoles, which are calibrated every three years. Moreover, we have self-calibration every year to the dipoles.

2. GENERAL INFORMATION

2.1. Report information

This report is not a certificate of quality; it only applies to the sample of the specific product/equipment given at the time of its testing. The results are not used to indicate or imply that they are application to the similar items. In addition, such results must not be used to indicate or imply that SMQ approves recommends or endorses the manufacture, supplier or use of such product/equipment, or that SMQ in any way guarantees the later performance of the product/equipment.

The sample/s mentioned in this report is/are supplied by Applicant, SMQ therefore assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of information on the brand name, model number, origin of manufacture or any information supplied.

Additional copies of the report are available to the Applicant at an additional fee. No third part can obtain a copy of this report through SMQ, unless the applicant has authorized SMQ in writing to do so.

The lab will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from false, inaccurate, inappropriate or incomplete product information provided by the applicant/manufacturer.

2.2. Laboratory Accreditation and Relationship to Customer

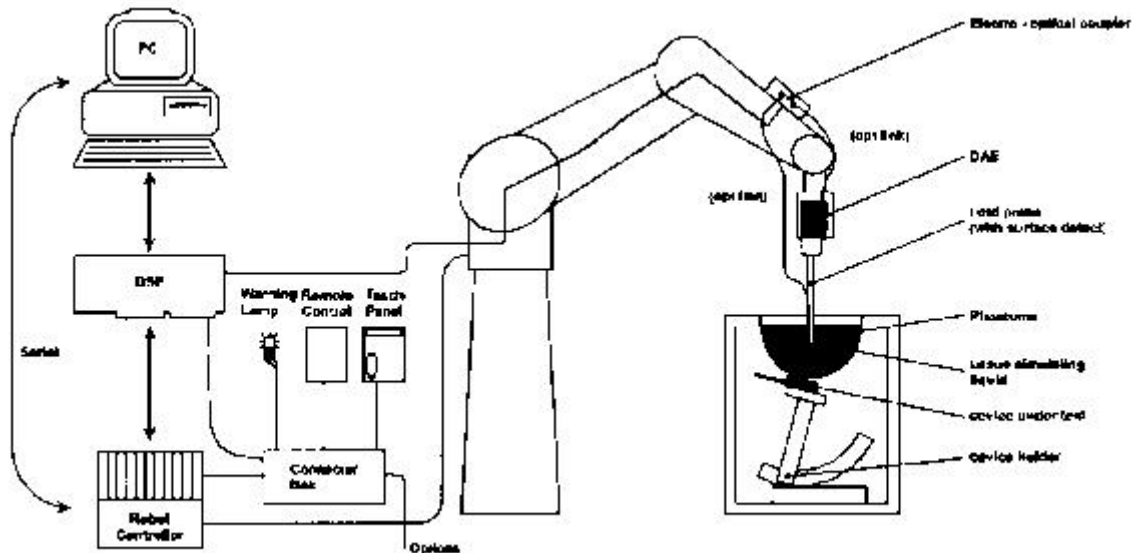
The testing report were performed by the Shenzhen Academy of Metrology and quality Inspection EMC Laboratory (Guangdong EMC compliance testing center), in the ir facilities located at NETC Building, No.4 Tongfa Rd., Xili, Nanshan, Shenzhen, China. At the time of testing, Laboratory is accredited by the following organizations: China National Accreditation Service for Conformity Assessment (CNAS) accredits the Laboratory for conformance to FCC standards, EMC international standards and EN standards. The Registration Number is CNAS L0579. The Laboratory is Accredited Testing Laboratory of FCC with Designation number CN1165 and Site registration number 582918. The Laboratory is registered to perform emission tests with Innovation, Science and

Economic Development (ISED), and the registration number is 11177A. The Laboratory is registered to perform emission tests with VCCI, and the registration number are C-20048, G20076, R-20077, R-20078, and T-20047.

The Laboratory is Accredited Testing Laboratory of American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA) and certificate number is 3292.01.

3. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

3.1. SAR Measurement Set-up



The DASy5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli RX family) with controller and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e. an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronic (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- A unit to operate the optical surface detector which is connected to the EOC.

- The Electro-Optical Coupler (EOC) performs the conversion from the optical into a digital electric signal of the DAE. The EOC is connected to the DASY5 measurement server.
 - The DASY5 measurement server, which performs all real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. • A computer operating Windows XP.
 - DASY5 software and SEMCAD data evaluation software.
- Remote control with teach panel and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The generic twin phantom enabling the testing of left-hand and right-hand usage.
 - The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
 - Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
 - System checks dipoles allowing validating the proper functioning of the system.
 - Test environment
 - The DASY5 measurement system is placed at the head end of a room with dimensions: 4.5 x 4 x 3 m³, the SAM phantom is placed in a distance of 1.3 m from the side walls and 1.1m from the rear wall.
- Picture 1 of the photo documentation shows a complete view of the test environment.

3.2. Probe description

Isotropic E-Field Probe EX3DV4 for Dosimetric Measurements

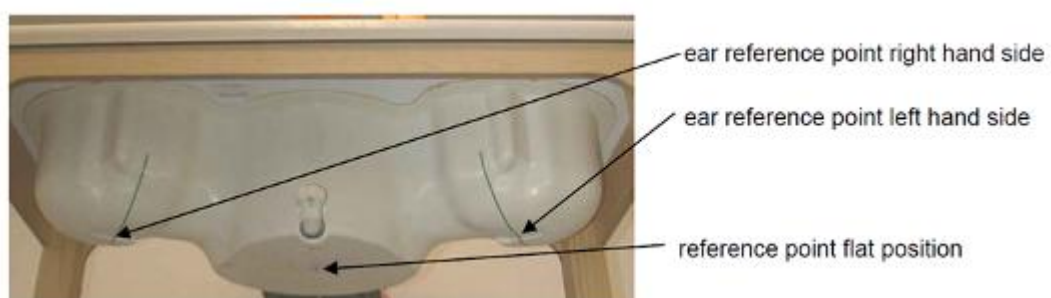
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.	
Frequency	10 MHz to >6 GHz (dosimetry); Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	

Dynamic range	10 $\mu\text{W/g}$ to $> 100 \text{ mW/g}$; Linearity: $\pm 0.2 \text{ dB}$ (noise: typically $< 1 \mu\text{W/g}$)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20mm) Tip length: 2.5 mm (Body: 12mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

3.3. Phantom description

The used SAM Phantom meets the requirements specified in Edition 01-01 of Supplement C to OET Bulletin 65 for Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) measurements.

The phantom consists of a fibreglass shell integrated in a wooden table. It allows left-hand and right-hand head as well as body-worn measurements with a maximum liquid depth of 18 cm in head position and 22 cm in planar position (body measurements). The thickness of the Phantom shell is 2 mm $\pm$ 0.1 mm.





ELI4 Phantom

Shell Thickness	2mm+/- 0.2mm
Filling Volume	Approximately 30 liters
Measurement Areas	Flat phantom
The ELI4 phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with the latest draft of the standard IEC 62209-2 and all known tissue simulating liquids.	

The phantom shell material is resistant to all ingredients used in the tissue-equivalent liquid recipes. The shell of the phantom including ear spacers is constructed from low permittivity and low loss material, with a relative permittivity ≤ 5 and a loss tangent ≤ 0.05 .

3.4. Device holder description

The DASY5 device holder has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear openings). The plane between the ear openings and the mouth tip has a rotation angle of 65° . The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. This device holder is used for standard



mobile phones or PDA's only. If necessary an additional support of polystyrene material is used.

Larger DUT's (e.g. notebooks) cannot be tested using this device holder. Instead a support of bigger polystyrene cubes and thin polystyrene plates is used to position the DUT in all relevant positions to find and measure spots

with maximum SAR values.

Therefore those devices are normally only tested at the flat part of the SAM.

4. SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

4.1. Scanning procedure

- The DASY5 installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and system check. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.
- The reference and drift measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. +/- 5 %.
- The surface check measurement tests the optical surface detection system of the DASY5 system by repeatedly detecting the surface with the optical and mechanical surface detector and comparing the results. The output gives the detecting heights of both systems, the difference between the two systems and the standard deviation of the detection repeatability. Air bubbles or refraction in the liquid due to separation of the sugar-water mixture gives poor repeatability (above $\pm 0.1\text{mm}$). To prevent wrong results tests are only executed when the liquid is free of air bubbles. The difference between the optical surface detection and the actual surface depends on the probe and is specified with each probe. (It does not depend on the surface reflectivity or the probe angle to the surface within $\pm 30^\circ$.)
- The area scan measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The standard scan uses large grid spacing for faster measurement. Standard grid spacing for head measurements is 15 mm in x- and y- dimension ($\leq$

2GHz) , 12 mm in x- and y- dimension(2-4 GHz) and 10mm in x- and y- dimension(4-6GHz). If a finer resolution is needed, the grid spacing can be reduced. Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation.

Results of this coarse scan are shown in Appendix B.

- A “zoom scan” measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous “coarse” scan. This is a fine grid with maximum scan spatial resolution: Δx_{zoom} , $\Delta y_{\text{zoom}} \leq 2\text{GHz} \leq 8 \text{ mm}$, $2\text{-}4\text{GHz} - \leq 5 \text{ mm}$ and $4\text{-}6 \text{ GHz} - \leq 4 \text{ mm}$; $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}} \leq 3\text{GHz} - \leq 5 \text{ mm}$, $3\text{-}4 \text{ GHz} - \leq 4 \text{ mm}$ and $4\text{-}6\text{GHz} - \leq 2\text{mm}$ where the robot additionally moves the probe along the z-axis away from the bottom of the Phantom. DASY5 is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see chapter 1.5.) are shown in table form in chapter 3.2.
- A Z-axis scan measures the total SAR value at the x-and y-position of the maximum SAR value found during the cube scan. The probe is moved away in z-direction from the bottom of the SAM phantom in 2mm steps. This measurement shows the continuity of the liquid and can – depending in the field strength- also show the liquid depth. A z-axis scan of the measurement with maximum SAR value is shown in Appendix B.

The following table summarizes the area scan and zoom scan resolutions per FCC KDB 865664D01:

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan resolution ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan spatial resolution($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan spatial resolution			Minimum zoom scan volume (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grad		
			$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)$	
≤2GHz	≤15mm	≤8mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30mm
2-3GHz	≤12mm	≤5mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥30mm
3-4GHz	≤10mm	≤5mm	≤4mm	≤3mm	≤	≥28mm

					$1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	
4-5GHz	$\leq 10\text{mm}$	$\leq 4\text{mm}$	$\leq 3\text{mm}$	$\leq 2.5\text{mm}$	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	$\geq 25\text{mm}$
5-6GHz	$\leq 10\text{mm}$	$\leq 4\text{mm}$	$\leq 2\text{mm}$	$\leq 2\text{mm}$	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	$\geq 22\text{mm}$

Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

- The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The bases of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of 5 x 5 x 7 points (with 8mm horizontal resolution) or 7 x 7 x 7 points (with 5mm horizontal resolution).
- The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.
- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting 'Graph Evaluated'.
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR - values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighboring volumes are evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value is found.
- Extrapolation
- The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

Interpolation

- The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik,

p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff].

- Volume Averaging
- At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.
- Advanced Extrapolation
- DASY5 uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compensate boundary effects on E-field probes.

6.1.1. Data Storage and Evaluation

Data Storage

The DASY5 software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension DAE4. The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated.

The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [mW/g], [mW/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters:	- Sensitivity	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcpi	

Device parameters:	- Frequency	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters:	- Conductivity	σ
- Density	ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY5 components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot cf/dcpi$$

with V_i = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

U_i = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcpi = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes: $E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$

H-field probes: $H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (ai0 + ai1f + ai2f^2)/f$

with V_i = compensated signal of channel i ($i = x, y, z$)

$Norm_i$ = sensor sensitivity of channel i ($i = x, y, z$)

[mV/(V/m)²] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

a_{ij} = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

E_i = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

H_i = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (E_{tot}^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\rho \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m

σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ρ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm³

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770 \quad \text{or} \quad P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$$

with P_{pwe} = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm²

E_{tot} = total electric field strength in V/m

H_{tot} = total magnetic field strength in A/m

7. SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE

7.1. Tissue Verification

The simulating liquids should be checked at the beginning of a series of SAR measurements to determine if the dielectric parameters are within the tolerances of the specified target values. The measured conductivity and relative permittivity should be within $\pm 5\%$ of the target values.

The following materials are used for producing the tissue-equivalent materials

Ingredient (% by weight)	Head Tissue				
	750	835	1750	1900	2450
Water	34.4	41.45	52.64	55.24	62.7
Salt(NaCl)	0.79	1.45	0.36	0.306	0.5
Sugar	64.81	56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HEC	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bactericide	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Triton X-100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DGBE	0.0	0.0	47.0	44.54	36.8

Table 4 : Tissue Dielectric Properties

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride; Sugar: 98+% Pure Sucrose; Water: De-ionized, 16M Ω + resistivity

HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose; DGBE: 99+% Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]

Triton X-100(ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

Tissue-equivalent liquid measurements:

f/MHz	Date Tested	Dielectric Parameters	Target	Tolerance (%)	Temp (°C)
835	2021.11.25	$\epsilon_r = 41.32$	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	± 5	20
		$\sigma = 0.93$	0.90 (0.86~0.95)		
900	2021.11.26	$\epsilon_r = 42.01$	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	± 5	20
		$\sigma = 0.96$	0.97 (0.92~1.02)		
1750	2021.11.26	$\epsilon_r = 40.40$	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	± 5	20
		$\sigma = 1.39$	1.37 (1.30~1.44)		
1800	2021.11.27	$\epsilon_r = 40.73$	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	± 5	20
		$\sigma = 1.44$	1.40 (1.33~1.47)		
1900	2021.11.27	$\epsilon_r = 39.45$	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	± 5	20
		$\sigma = 1.35$	1.40 (1.33~1.47)		
		$\sigma = 1.70$	1.67 (1.59~1.75)		
2450	2021.11.29	$\epsilon_r = 39.58$	39.2 (37.24~41.16)	± 5	20
		$\sigma = 1.76$	1.80 (1.71~1.89)		
2600	2021.11.29	$\epsilon_r = 39.51$	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	± 5	20
		$\sigma = 1.91$	1.96 (1.86~2.06)		
		$\sigma = 3.41$	3.51 (3.33~3.69)		
5.25G	2021.12.03	$\epsilon_r = 36.28$	36.0	± 5	20

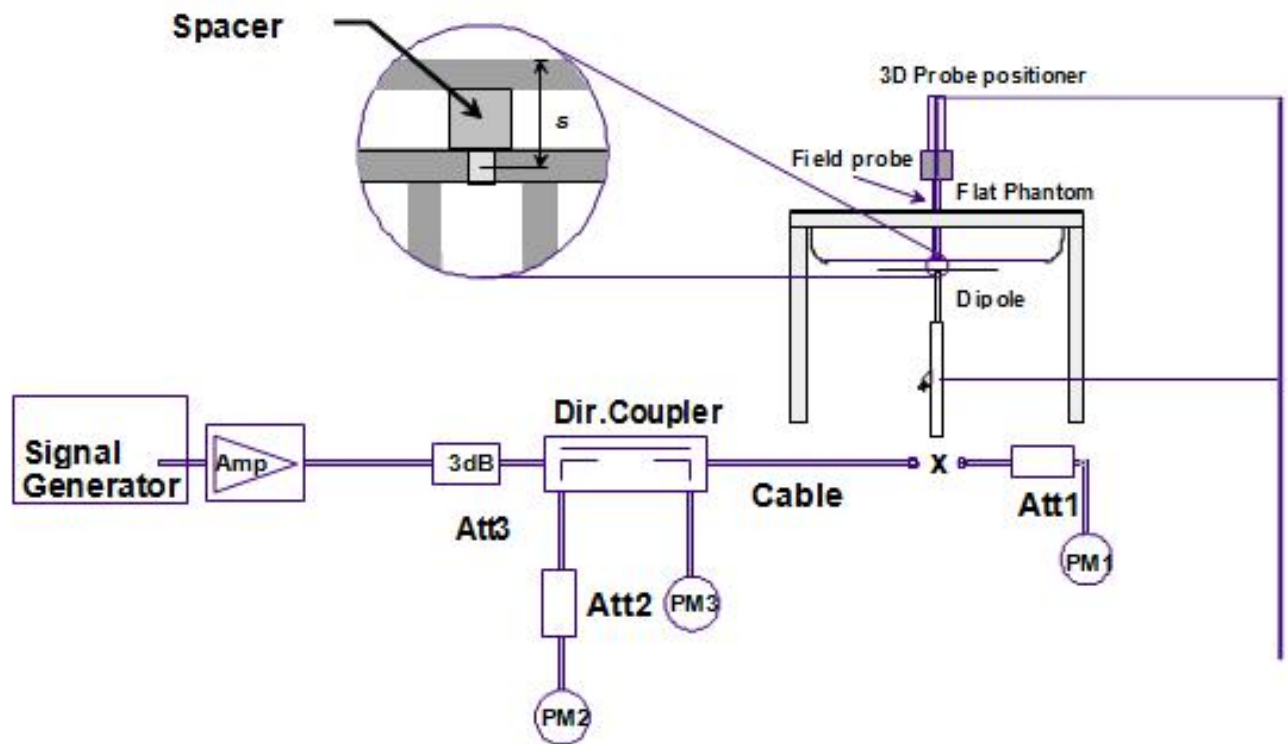
			(34.20~37.80)		
		$\sigma=4.61$	4.66 (4.43~4.89)		
5.5G	2021.12.03	$\epsilon_r=35.10$	35.5 (33.82~37.38)	± 5	20
		$\sigma=5.00$	5.07 (4.71~5.21)		
5.75G	2021.12.03	$\epsilon_r=35.93$	35.3 (33.54~37.07)	± 5	20
		$\sigma=5.13$	5.27 (5.01~5.53)		

f/MHz	Date Tested	SAR(W/kg), 1g	SAR(W/kg), 10g	Target 1g	Target 10g	Tolerance (%)	Temp (°C)
835	2021.11.25	9.48	6.12	9.44 (8.50~10.38)	6.12 (5.51~6.73)	±10	20
900	2021.11.26	10.96	7.00	10.88 (9.80~11.96)	6.96 (6.27~7.65)	±10	20
1750	2021.11.26	35.12	18.68	35.56 (32.01~39.11)	18.76 (16.89~20.63)	±10	20
1800	2021.11.27	38.84	20.16	38.28 (34.46~42.10)	19.76 (17.79~21.73)	±10	20
1900	2021.11.27	38.24	19.48	39.32 (35.39~43.25)	20.04 (18.04~22.04)	±10	20
2450	2021.11.29	49.84	22.80	51.6 (46.45~56.76)	23.64 (21.28~26.00)	±10	20
2600	2021.11.29	55.28	24.36	56.8 (51.13~62.48)	25.16 (22.65~27.67)	±10	20
5.25G	2021.12.03	74.30	21.30	76.1 (68.50~83.71)	21.7 (19.54~23.87)	±10	20
5.5G	2021.12.03	80.30	22.60	79.9 (72.92~87.89)	22.7 (20.44~24.97)	±10	20
5.75G	2021.12.03	79.50	22.30	78.0 (70.21~85.80)	22.1 (19.90~24.31)	±10	20

System check, Tissue-equivalent liquid:

System Checking

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. A system check measurement was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquid, using the dipole validation kit. A power level of 250mW was supplied to the dipole antenna, which was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.



The system checking results (dielectric parameters and SAR values) are given in the table below.

The system check is performed for verifying the accuracy of the complete measurement system and performance of the software. The system check is performed with tissue equivalent material according to IEEE P1528 (described above). The following table shows system check results for all frequency bands and tissue liquids used during the tests (Graphic Plot(s) see Appendix A).

8. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY

8.1. SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurement requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is <0.80 W/kg; step2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg , repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is >1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is >1.20 .

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

8.2. SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100MHz to 6GHz v01r03, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is <1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2003 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio(1.5/1.6) is applied to

extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

9. Test Configuration

The DUT is tested using a CMU 200 or E5515C communications tester as controller unit to set test channels and maximum output power to the DUT, as well as for measuring the conducted peak power.

Test positions as described in the tables above are in accordance with the specified test standard.

GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and PCS 1900, a communication link is set up with a System Simulator (SS) by air link. Using CMU 200 or E5515C the power level is set to “5” for GSM 850, set to “0” for PCS 1900. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslots is 5.

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power,(dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

WCDMA Test Configuration

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The EUT supports power Class 3, which has a nominal maximum output power of 24 dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

	Mode	Rel99
	Subtest	---

WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	β_c / β_d	8/15

Handsets with Release 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest reported SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HSDSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors (β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{CQI}) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5
Note1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8$ $\alpha_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 \cdot \beta_c$ Note2: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. Note3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.							

HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the ‘WCDMA Handset’ and ‘Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices’ sections of this document

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81
Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$. Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$. Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g. Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.													

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	11484	5.76
	4	4	10		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0)						

HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

measurement is required for HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements.³⁵ Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PBA is required for TCB approval. SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

- 1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required Sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
- 2) SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (Up antenna) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.³⁶ Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports Up antenna 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.
- 3) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be

acceptable.

4) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA: a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.

i) Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.

b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.

c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the β and Δ values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+ channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TCFI and AG index values.

5) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TCFI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation	
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)	
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800				
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800				
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400				
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600				
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200				
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200				
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400				
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800				
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800				
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400	QPSK	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)	
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800	QPSK			
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM			
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM			
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600	QPSK, 16QAM			
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600	QPSK, 16QAM			
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–		
			23370	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–		
			27952	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM			
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400				
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	–	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	

LTE Test Configuration

SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05. The CMW500 WideBand Radio Communication Tester was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR test were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)

1) Spectrum Plots for RB configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

2) MPR

When MPR is implemented permanently within the UE, regardless of network

requirements, only those RB configurations allowed by 3GPP for the channel bandwidth and modulation combinations may be tested with MPR active. Configurations with RB allocations less than the RB thresholds required by 3GPP must be tested without MPR. The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101:

Maximun Power Reduction(MRP) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth(N_{RB})						MPR(dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	>5	>4	>8	>12	>16	>18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
64 QAM	>5	>4	>8	>12	>16	>18	≤ 2

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 T_S$	$2192 T_S$	$2560 T_S$	$7680 T_S$	$2192 T_S$	$2560 T_S$
1	$19760 T_S$			$20480 T_S$		
2	$21952 T_S$			$23040 T_S$		
3	$24144 T_S$			$25600 T_S$		
4	$26336 T_S$	$4384 T_S$	$5120 T_S$	$7680 T_S$	$4384 T_S$	$5120 T_S$
5	$6592 T_S$			$20480 T_S$		
6	$19760 T_S$			$23040 T_S$		
7	$21952 T_S$			$12800 T_S$		

8	$24144 T_S$			-	-	-
9	$13168 T_S$			-	-	-

Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (T_S) x # of S + # of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle = $5120 \times [1/(15000 \times 2048)] \times 2 + 6 \text{ ms} = 63.33\%$

Where $T_S = 1/(15000 \times 2048)$ seconds

LTE Test Configuration

SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05. The CMW500 WideBand Radio Communication Tester was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR test were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)

1) Spectrum Plots for RB configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

2) MPR

When MPR is implemented permanently within the UE, regardless of network

requirements, only those RB configurations allowed by 3GPP for the channel bandwidth and modulation combinations may be tested with MPR active. Configurations with RB allocations less than the RB thresholds required by 3GPP must be tested without MPR. The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101:

Maximun Power Reduction(MRP) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth(N_{RB})						MPR(dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	>5	>4	>8	>12	>16	>18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
64 QAM	>5	>4	>8	>12	>16	>18	≤ 2

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 T_S$	$2192 T_S$	$2560 T_S$	$7680 T_S$	$2192 T_S$	$2560 T_S$
1	$19760 T_S$			$20480 T_S$		
2	$21952 T_S$			$23040 T_S$		
3	$24144 T_S$			$25600 T_S$		
4	$26336 T_S$	$4384 T_S$	$5120 T_S$	$7680 T_S$	$4384 T_S$	$5120 T_S$
5	$6592 T_S$			$20480 T_S$		
6	$19760 T_S$			$23040 T_S$		

7	$21952 T_s$			12800 T_s		
8	$24144 T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 T_s$			-	-	-

Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle = $5120 \times [1/(15000 \times 2048)] \times 2 + 6 \text{ ms} = 63.33\%$

Where $T_s = 1/(15000 \times 2048)$ seconds

3) A-MPR

A-MPR(Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by using Network Signalling Value of "NS_01" on the base station simulator.

4) LTE procedures for SAR testing

A) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

i) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is $\leq 0.8\text{W/kg}$, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is $> 1.45 \text{ W/kg}$, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations

for that required test channel.

ii) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in i) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

iii) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in i) and ii) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

iv) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

B) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

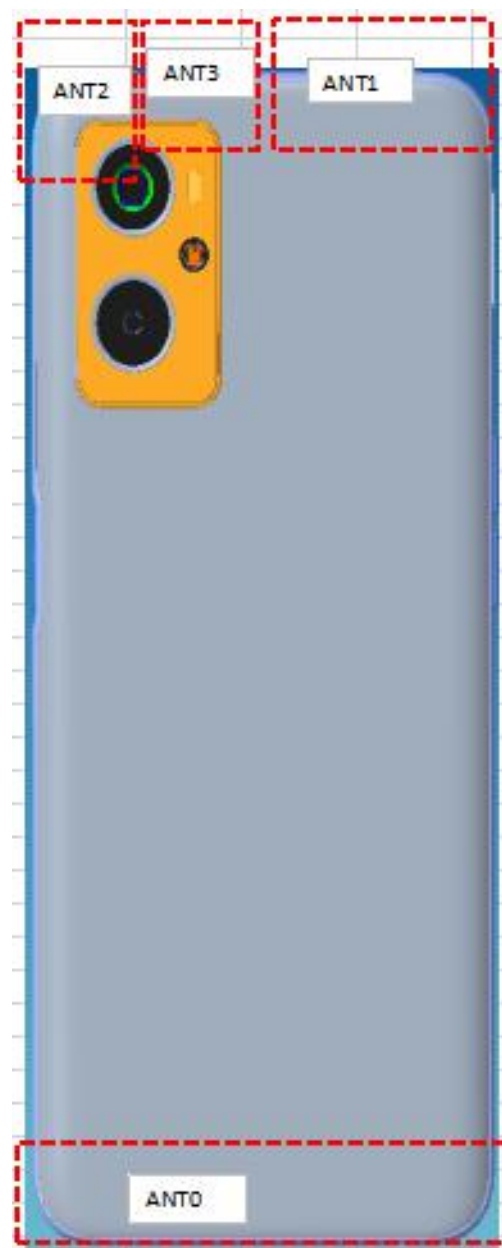
WIFI Test Configurations

For WLAN SAR testing, WLAN engineering testing software installed on the DUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. The Tx power is set according to tune up procedure for 802.11 b mode by software. This RF signal utilized in SAR measurement has almost 100% duty cycle and its crest factor is 1.

For the 802.11b/g/n SAR tests, a communication link is set up with the test mode software for WiFi mode test. During the test, at the each test frequency channel, the EUT is operated at the RF continuous emission mode.

10.AR TEST RESULTS

10.1. EUT Antenna Locations



ANT0	2G/3G/4G : LMHB
ANT1	2G/3G/4G : LMHB
ANT2	BT&WIFI
ANT3	GPS

11. TUNE-UP LIMIT

Original power

ANT0:Top antenna

ANT1:Bottom antenna

State1:Turn off the handset and reduce the power(Body)

State2:Turn on the handset and reduce the power(Head)

The GSM850 power adjust procedure

GSM850	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	32.5	31.0	29.5	(± 1)
GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	32.5	31.0	29.5	(± 1)
GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot)	30.0	28.5	27.0	(± 1)
GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot)	28.5	27.0	25.5	(± 1)
GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot)	26.8	25.3	23.8	(± 1)
EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot)	26.8	25.3	23.8	(± 1)
EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot)	24.5	23.0	21.5	(± 1)
EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot)	23.7	22.2	20.7	(± 1)
EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot)	22.0	20.5	19.0	(± 1)

The GSM1900 power adjust procedure

GSM1900	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	29.5	27.5	23.5	(± 1)
GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	29.5	27.5	23.5	(± 1)
GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot)	27.3	25.3	21.3	(± 1)
GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot)	25.3	23.3	19.3	(± 1)
GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot)	24.3	22.3	18.3	(± 1)
EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot)	25.0	23.0	19.0	(± 1)
EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot)	23.0	21.0	17.0	(± 1)
EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot)	21.5	19.5	15.5	(± 1)
EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot)	20.2	18.2	14.2	(± 1)

The WCDMA Band2 power adjust procedure

WCDMA II	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
RMC 12.2K	23.0	16.5	15.0	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test1	22.0	15.5	14.0	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test2	22.0	15.5	14.0	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test3	21.0	14.5	13.0	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test4	21.0	14.5	13.0	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test1	22.2	15.7	14.2	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test2	19.9	13.4	11.9	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test3	20.9	14.4	12.9	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test4	20.0	13.5	12.0	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test5	22.5	16.0	14.5	(±1)

The WCDMA Band4 power adjust procedure

WCDMA IV	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT1 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
RMC 12.2K	23.0	20.0	21.0	16.0	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test1	22.2	19.2	20.2	15.2	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test2	22.2	19.2	20.2	15.2	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test3	21.2	18.2	19.2	14.2	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test4	21.2	18.2	19.2	14.2	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test1	22.3	19.3	20.3	15.3	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test2	19.9	16.9	17.9	12.9	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test3	20.9	17.9	18.9	13.9	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test4	19.9	16.9	17.9	12.9	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test5	22.5	19.5	20.5	15.5	(±1)

The WCDMA Band5 power adjust procedure

WCDMA V	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
RMC 12.2K	23.5	22.0	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test1	22.8	21.3	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test2	22.8	21.3	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test3	22.3	20.8	(±1)
HSUDA Sub-test4	22.3	20.8	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test1	22.9	21.4	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test2	20.9	19.4	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test3	21.8	20.3	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test4	20.9	19.4	(±1)
HSUPA Sub-test5	22.8	21.3	(±1)

The LTE Band2 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 2	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
1.4/3/5/10/15/20 MHz QPSK	22.5	19.0	16.5	(+1-2)
1.4/3/5/10/15/20 MHz 16QAM	20.7	17.2	14.7	(+1-2)

The LTE Band4 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 4	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT1 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
1.4/3/5/10/15/20 MHz QPSK	23.0	21.0	22.0	17.5	(+1-2)
1.4/3/5/10/15/20 MHz 16QAM	21.2	19.2	20.2	15.7	(+1-2)

The LTE Band5 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 5	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
1.4/3/5/10 MHz QPSK	23.5	21.0	(+1-2)
1.4/3/5/10 MHz 16QAM	22.0	19.5	(+1-2)

The LTE Band7 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 7	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
5/10/15/20 MHz QPSK	22.5	15.5	16.0	(+1-2)
5/10/15/20 MHz 16QAM	21.3	14.3	14.8	(+1-2)

The LTE Band12 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 12	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
1.4/3/5/10 MHz QPSK	23.5	(+1-2)
1.4/3/5/10 MHz 16QAM	21.7	(+1-2)

The LTE Band17 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 17	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
5/10 MHz QPSK	23.5	(+1-2)
5/10 MHz 16QAM	21.7	(+1-2)

The LTE Band26 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 26	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
1.4/3/5/10/15 MHz QPSK	23.5	22.0	(+1-2)
1.4/3/5/10/15 MHz 16QAM	21.7	20.2	(+1-2)

The LTE Band38 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 38	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
5/10/15/20 MHz QPSK	23.0	22.0	18.5	(+1-2)
5/10/15/20 MHz 16QAM	21.7	20.7	17.2	(+1-2)

The LTE Band41 power adjust procedure

LTE Band 41	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
5/10/15/20 MHz QPSK	23.0	22.0	15.5	(+1-2)
5/10/15/20 MHz 16QAM	21.7	20.7	14.2	(+1-2)

The LTE Band66 power adjust procedure

ENDC Band 66	ANT0/1 Original power(dBm)	ANT0 State1(dBm)	ANT1 State1(dBm)	ANT0 State2(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
5/10/15/20 MHz QPSK	23.0	21.0	21.5	17.5	(+1-2)
5/10/15/20 MHz 16QAM	21.7	19.7	20.2	16.2	(+1-2)

WLAN Original power:

Wi-Fi2.4G	802.11 b(dBm)	802.11 g(dBm)	802.11 n-HT20(dBm)	802.11 n-HT40(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
Chain 0	18.0	17.0	17.0	16.0	(±1)

Chain 0	Wi-F5.2G(dBm)	Wi-F5.3G(dBm)	Wi-F5.6G(dBm)	Wi-F5.8G(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
802.11 a	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	(±1)
802.11 n-HT20	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	(±1)
802.11 n-HT40	15.0	15.0	14.0	15.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT20	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT40	16.0	16.0	14.0	14.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT80	15.0	12.0	13.0	16.0	(±1)

WLAN Single engine power reduction:

Wi-Fi2.4G Head	802.11 b(dBm)	802.11 g(dBm)	802.11 n-HT20(dBm)	802.11 n-HT40(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
Chain 0	16.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	(±1)

Chain 0 Head	Wi-F5.2G(dBm)	Wi-F5.3G(dBm)	Wi-F5.6G(dBm)	Wi-F5.8G(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
802.11 a	15.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	(±1)
802.11 n-HT20	14.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	(±1)
802.11 n-HT40	13.0	13.0	11.0	12.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT20	15.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT40	14.0	14.0	11.0	11.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT80	13.0	10.0	10.0	13.0	(±1)

Chain 0 Body	Wi-F5.2G(dBm)	Wi-F5.3G(dBm)	Wi-F5.6G(dBm)	Wi-F5.8G(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
802.11 a	15.0	15.0	16.0	14.0	(±1)
802.11 n-HT20	14.0	14.0	15.0	13.0	(±1)
802.11 n-HT40	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT20	15.0	15.0	16.0	14.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT40	14.0	14.0	13.0	11.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT80	13.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	(±1)

WLAN Simultaneous power reduction:

Wi-Fi2.4G Head	802.11 b(dBm)	802.11 g(dBm)	802.11 n-HT20(dBm)	802.11 n-HT40(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
Chain 0	10.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	(±1)

Wi-Fi2.4G Body	802.11 b(dBm)	802.11 g(dBm)	802.11 n-HT20(dBm)	802.11 n-HT40(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
Chain 0	14.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	(±1)

Chain 0Head	Wi-F5.2G(dBm)	Wi-F5.3G(dBm)	Wi-F5.6G(dBm)	Wi-F5.8G(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
802.11 a	9.5	9.5	8.0	9.0	(±1)
802.11 n-HT20	8.5	8.5	7.0	8.0	(±1)
802.11 n-HT40	7.5	7.5	5.0	7.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT20	9.5	9.5	8.0	9.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT40	8.5	8.5	5.0	6.0	(±1)
802.11ac-HT80	7.5	4.5	4.0	8.0	(±1)

Chain 0Body	Wi-F5.2G(dBm)	Wi-F5.3G(dBm)	Wi-F5.6G(dBm)	Wi-F5.8G(dBm)	Tolerance(dBm)
802.11 a	14.0	14.0	14.5	10.5	(±1)
802.11 n-HT20	13.0	13.0	13.5	9.5	(±1)
802.11 n-HT40	12.0	12.0	11.5	8.5	(±1)
802.11ac-HT20	14.0	14.0	14.5	10.5	(±1)
802.11ac-HT40	13.0	13.0	11.5	7.5	(±1)
802.11ac-HT80	12.0	9.0	10.5	9.5	(±1)

The BT Original power:

Chain 0	BR&EDR	Tolerance(dBm)
BT	12.0	(±1)

12. MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Result: Passed

Date of testing : 2020.06.23~2018.07.15;
Ambient temperature : 20°C~22°C
Relative humidity : 50~68%

12.1. Conducted Power

For the measurements a Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester CMU 200 was used. SAR drift measured at the same position in liquid before and after each SAR test.

Note: CMU200 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of Timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.1	1:2.77	1:2.08
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.00dB	-6.00 dB	-4.26dB	-3.00dB

The signalling modes differ as follows:

Mode	Coding scheme	Modulation
GPRS	CS1 to CS4	GMSK
EDGE	MCS1 to MCS4	GMSK
EDGE	MCS5 to MCS9	8PSK

Apart from modulation change (GMSK/8PSK) coding schemes differ in code rate without influence on the RF signal. Therefore one coding scheme per mode was selected for conducted power measurements.

Original power ANT0:

Band: GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	128	190	251	128	190	251
GSM (CS)	33.22	32.99	33.06	24.22	23.99	24.06
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 1 Tx slot)	33.21	32.93	33.12	24.21	23.93	24.12
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	29.92	29.72	29.89	23.92	23.72	23.89
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 3 Tx slots)	28.32	28.24	28.15	24.06	23.98	23.89
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 4 Tx slots)	26.34	26.31	26.22	23.34	23.31	23.22
EDGE (8PSK, 1 Tx slot)	26.84	26.54	26.42	17.84	17.54	17.42
EDGE (8PSK, 2 Tx slots)	24.76	24.53	24.40	18.76	18.53	18.40
EDGE (8PSK, 3 Tx slots)	23.53	23.31	23.22	19.27	19.05	18.96
EDGE (8PSK, 4 Tx slots)	21.86	21.61	21.50	18.86	18.61	18.50

Remark:

The conducted power of GSM850 is measured with RMS detector.

Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.

Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2 Tx mode was selected as the primary mode for SAR testing according to the highest frame- averaged output power table.

<u>Band: DCS1900</u>	<u>Burst Average Power (dBm)</u>			<u>Frame Average Power (dBm)</u>		
<u>Channel</u>	513	661	810	513	661	810
<u>GSM (CS)</u>	30.47	30.43	30.48	21.47	21.43	21.48
<u>GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 1 Tx slot)</u>	30.45	30.37	30.48	21.45	21.37	21.48
<u>GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)</u>	27.88	28.10	28.24	21.88	22.10	22.24
<u>GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 3 Tx slots)</u>	26.10	26.26	26.17	21.84	22.00	21.91
<u>GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 4 Tx slots)</u>	24.97	25.13	25.28	21.97	22.13	22.28
<u>EDGE (8PSK, 1 Tx slot)</u>	25.94	25.91	25.94	16.94	16.91	16.94
<u>EDGE (8PSK, 2 Tx slots)</u>	23.74	23.79	23.85	17.74	17.79	17.85
<u>EDGE (8PSK, 3 Tx slots)</u>	21.98	22.11	22.16	17.72	17.85	17.90
<u>EDGE (8PSK, 4 Tx slots)</u>	20.79	20.85	20.97	17.79	17.85	17.97

Remark:

- 1) The conducted power of GSM1900 is measured with RMS detector.
 - 2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2 Tx mode was selected as the primary mode for SAR testing according to the highest frame- averaged output power table.

UMTS Band V		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		4133	4175	4232
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.65	23.58	23.41
	64kbps RMC	23.58	23.53	23.36
	144kbps RMC	23.60	23.46	23.41
	384kbps RMC	23.64	23.57	23.41
HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.73	22.57	22.53
	Subtest 2	22.32	22.20	22.19
	Subtest 3	22.21	22.09	22.05
	Subtest 4	22.22	22.07	22.04
HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.64	22.61	22.52
	Subtest 2	21.26	21.16	21.06
	Subtest 3	20.88	20.84	20.86
	Subtest 4	20.71	20.54	20.51
	Subtest 5	22.72	22.72	22.59

Remark:

The conducted power of UMTS Band V is measured with RMS detector

Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Band II		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		9262	9400	9538
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.09	23.15	23.09
	64kbps RMC	22.87	23.06	23.05
	144kbps RMC	22.85	23.03	23.08
	384kbps RMC	22.83	23.07	23.05
HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.03	21.82	22.12
	Subtest 2	21.59	21.35	21.69
	Subtest 3	21.52	21.23	21.53
	Subtest 4	21.50	21.20	21.50
HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.09	21.77	22.07
	Subtest 2	20.61	20.31	20.68
	Subtest 3	20.16	20.03	20.37
	Subtest 4	19.95	19.66	20.06
	Subtest 5	22.07	21.75	22.05

Remark:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band II is measured with RMS detector
- 2) Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Band IV		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		1312	1412	1513
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.30	23.43	22.85
	64kbps RMC	23.23	23.38	22.80
	144kbps RMC	23.25	23.30	22.85
	384kbps RMC	23.28	23.42	22.85
HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.14	22.31	21.75
	Subtest 2	21.76	21.96	21.42
	Subtest 3	21.67	21.86	21.29
	Subtest 4	21.68	21.88	21.30
HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.32	22.57	21.99
	Subtest 2	20.84	20.69	20.49
	Subtest 3	20.52	20.78	20.22
	Subtest 4	20.16	20.42	19.81
	Subtest 5	22.43	22.56	22.04

Remark:

- 1)The conducted power of UMTS Band IV is measured with RMS detector
- 2)Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is $\leq 1.2\text{W/kg}$, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

LTE BAND 2

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18607	18900	19193
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.54	22.64
		1	13	22.81	22.69	22.69
		1	24	22.70	22.71	22.66
		12	0	21.78	21.46	21.58
		12	6	21.70	21.37	21.59
		12	13	21.62	21.62	21.70
		25	0	21.59	21.49	21.42
	16QAM	1	0	21.01	21.36	21.01
		1	13	21.52	21.52	21.52
		1	24	21.30	21.14	21.05
		12	0	20.54	20.46	20.76
		12	6	20.70	20.80	20.85
		12	13	20.72	20.36	20.54
		25	0	20.56	20.32	20.80
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18615	18900	19185
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.54	22.69
		1	13	22.66	22.54	22.55
		1	24	22.70	22.59	22.59
		12	0	21.60	21.49	21.49
		12	6	21.72	21.42	21.59
		12	13	21.60	21.42	21.72
		25	0	21.56	21.70	21.42
	16QAM	1	0	21.26	21.14	21.52
		1	13	21.26	21.14	21.31
		1	24	21.05	21.14	21.14
		12	0	20.69	20.47	20.70
		12	6	20.85	20.36	20.70
		12	13	20.86	20.70	20.84
		25	0	20.80	20.32	20.76

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18625	18900	19175
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.71	22.80	22.67
		1	13	22.55	22.70	22.70
		1	24	22.64	22.69	22.67
		12	0	21.49	21.49	21.42
		12	6	21.37	21.49	21.47
		12	13	21.59	21.59	21.70
		25	0	21.58	21.70	21.59
	16QAM	1	0	21.14	21.01	21.52
		1	13	21.33	21.19	21.32
		1	24	21.15	21.38	21.32
		12	0	20.46	20.85	20.70
		12	6	20.72	20.54	20.72
		12	13	20.70	20.69	20.47
		25	0	20.72	20.70	20.32
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18650	18900	19150
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.54	22.50
		1	13	22.56	22.63	22.63
		1	24	22.75	22.54	22.56
		12	0	21.52	21.68	21.39
		12	6	21.52	21.27	21.46
		12	13	21.39	21.55	21.32
		25	0	21.37	21.37	21.32
	16QAM	1	0	21.03	21.15	20.93
		1	13	20.93	21.48	21.19
		1	24	21.08	21.03	21.20
		12	0	20.64	20.64	20.81
		12	6	20.48	20.38	20.25
		12	13	20.33	20.51	20.25
		25	0	20.51	20.11	20.64

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18675	18900	19125
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.80	22.54
		1	13	22.67	22.67	22.68
		1	24	22.68	22.66	22.66
		12	0	21.60	21.43	21.43
		12	6	21.52	21.46	21.32
		12	13	21.28	21.62	21.60
		25	0	21.60	21.50	21.52
	16QAM	1	0	21.41	20.99	21.21
		1	13	20.99	21.25	21.19
		1	24	21.27	21.03	21.04
		12	0	20.87	20.63	20.48
		12	6	20.50	20.50	20.65
		12	13	20.55	20.49	20.17
		25	0	20.48	20.38	20.49
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18700	18900	19100
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.52	22.54
		1	50	22.93	22.91	22.91
		1	99	22.70	22.71	22.67
		50	0	21.70	21.46	21.47
		50	25	21.38	21.42	21.37
		50	50	21.62	21.62	21.62
		100	0	21.42	21.65	21.42
	16QAM	1	0	21.10	21.01	21.14
		1	50	21.15	21.32	21.19
		1	99	21.14	21.30	21.37
		50	0	20.59	21.08	20.36
		50	25	20.54	20.70	20.32
		50	50	20.59	20.38	20.80
		100	0	20.80	20.46	20.47

LTE BAND 4

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19957	20175	20393
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.06	23.09	23.13
		1	13	23.19	22.94	23.14
		1	24	22.92	23.02	23.19
		12	0	21.76	21.91	22.12
		12	6	21.74	21.95	21.93
		12	13	21.99	22.00	21.86
		25	0	22.06	21.90	22.11
	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.46	21.59
		1	13	21.69	21.81	21.87
		1	24	21.87	21.89	21.65
		12	0	20.75	21.31	20.85
		12	6	21.00	20.82	20.84
		12	13	21.18	20.84	21.22
		25	0	21.11	21.15	21.11
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19965	20175	20385
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.13	22.95	23.18
		1	13	23.06	23.19	23.02
		1	24	23.06	22.95	22.95
		12	0	22.03	21.80	22.11
		12	6	21.86	21.86	22.00
		12	13	22.11	21.90	22.00
		25	0	21.76	21.93	22.03
	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.75	21.89
		1	13	21.80	21.48	21.40
		1	24	21.81	21.70	21.87
		12	0	20.82	21.15	21.22
		12	6	21.08	21.00	20.85
		12	13	21.34	21.31	21.05
		25	0	21.05	20.84	21.02

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19975	20175	20375
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.95	23.06	22.96
		1	13	23.09	22.92	23.17
		1	24	23.09	23.19	23.18
		12	0	21.76	21.90	21.76
		12	6	22.00	22.00	22.12
		12	13	22.00	22.12	21.74
		25	0	21.98	21.86	21.92
	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.69	21.68
		1	13	21.68	21.65	21.70
		1	24	21.87	21.75	21.48
		12	0	20.82	21.09	20.75
		12	6	21.18	20.97	20.85
		12	13	21.24	21.30	21.22
		25	0	21.11	21.00	21.05
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20000	20175	20350
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.02	23.16
		1	13	23.12	23.19	22.95
		1	24	23.13	23.16	23.14
		12	0	21.88	21.82	22.02
		12	6	21.88	21.80	21.66
		12	13	22.01	21.96	21.76
		25	0	21.76	21.90	21.77
	16QAM	1	0	21.30	21.37	21.57
		1	13	21.59	21.78	21.78
		1	24	21.36	21.47	21.30
		12	0	20.52	20.63	20.51
		12	6	20.84	20.84	20.84
		12	13	21.01	20.63	20.97
		25	0	20.54	20.76	20.54

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20025	20175	20325
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.13	23.13
		1	13	23.01	23.13	23.12
		1	24	23.12	22.91	23.19
		12	0	21.96	21.93	21.66
		12	6	21.88	21.66	21.90
		12	13	21.88	21.88	22.01
		25	0	21.85	21.88	21.93
	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.55	21.30
		1	13	21.55	21.59	21.59
		1	24	21.36	21.57	21.30
		12	0	20.70	20.61	20.64
		12	6	20.54	20.52	20.63
		12	13	20.84	20.94	20.61
		25	0	20.76	20.64	20.76
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20050	20175	20300
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.95	22.94	23.13
		1	50	23.35	23.33	23.30
		1	99	23.20	23.13	22.95
		50	0	21.98	21.92	22.12
		50	25	21.99	22.00	22.12
		50	50	21.77	21.80	22.06
		100	0	22.11	21.98	22.11
	16QAM	1	0	21.46	21.57	21.48
		1	50	21.41	21.89	21.87
		1	99	21.68	21.77	21.89
		50	0	20.75	21.15	20.82
		50	25	20.85	21.31	21.31
		50	50	21.00	21.09	20.85
		100	0	21.30	20.91	20.91

LTE BAND 5

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20407	20525	20643
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.78	23.91	23.65
		1	13	23.81	23.79	23.79
		1	24	23.81	23.69	23.81
		12	0	22.61	22.59	22.70
		12	6	22.65	22.55	22.65
		12	13	22.65	22.78	22.59
		25	0	22.61	22.65	22.66
	16QAM	1	0	22.50	22.54	22.14
		1	13	22.29	22.33	22.59
		1	24	22.55	22.55	22.55
		12	0	21.90	21.80	21.68
		12	6	21.97	21.79	21.97
		12	13	21.79	21.96	21.60
		25	0	21.72	21.97	21.80
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20415	20525	20635
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.66	23.83	23.66
		1	13	23.90	23.81	23.83
		1	24	23.69	23.65	23.64
		12	0	22.81	22.78	22.58
		12	6	22.60	22.65	22.68
		12	13	22.59	22.50	22.75
		25	0	22.55	22.88	22.67
	16QAM	1	0	22.41	22.32	22.69
		1	13	22.43	22.51	22.14
		1	24	22.40	22.35	22.28
		12	0	21.59	21.89	21.68
		12	6	22.07	22.03	21.61
		12	13	21.80	21.72	21.90
		25	0	21.86	21.47	21.79

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20425	20525	20625
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.64	23.83	23.91
		1	13	24.04	24.08	24.03
		1	24	23.65	23.78	23.78
		12	0	22.67	22.65	22.74
		12	6	22.74	22.67	22.70
		12	13	22.67	22.55	22.78
		25	0	22.74	22.81	22.88
	16QAM	1	0	22.51	22.14	22.56
		1	13	22.51	22.47	22.27
		1	24	22.32	22.47	22.50
		12	0	22.03	21.74	21.71
		12	6	21.61	21.80	21.80
		12	13	21.96	21.61	21.80
		25	0	21.60	21.90	21.61
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20450	20525	20600
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.64	23.65
		1	13	23.83	23.90	23.78
		1	24	23.68	23.89	23.67
		12	0	22.48	22.78	22.48
		12	6	22.38	22.55	22.55
		12	13	22.55	22.71	22.49
		25	0	22.51	22.55	22.56
	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.04	22.44
		1	13	22.28	22.14	22.32
		1	24	22.37	22.43	22.13
		12	0	21.86	21.27	21.59
		12	6	21.58	21.68	21.59
		12	13	21.59	21.47	21.75
		25	0	21.75	21.59	21.68

LTE BAND 7

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20775	21100	21425
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.04	22.97	23.12
		1	13	23.06	23.00	23.06
		1	24	23.02	22.97	23.12
		12	0	22.00	21.98	22.00
		12	6	21.90	21.94	22.17
		12	13	21.89	21.89	21.83
		25	0	21.85	22.09	21.90
	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.55	21.57
		1	13	21.57	21.87	21.51
		1	24	21.72	21.75	21.66
		12	0	20.85	21.15	21.45
		12	6	21.15	21.30	21.09
		12	13	21.29	21.20	20.91
		25	0	21.14	21.14	20.88
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20800	21100	21400
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.94	23.11	23.17
		1	13	23.19	22.99	23.05
		1	24	23.17	23.00	23.04
		12	0	21.84	21.88	21.90
		12	6	21.84	21.90	21.90
		12	13	21.90	21.80	21.79
		25	0	21.90	21.95	21.90
	16QAM	1	0	21.39	21.70	21.62
		1	13	21.54	21.64	21.69
		1	24	21.52	21.69	21.64
		12	0	20.90	20.90	20.70
		12	6	20.93	20.64	20.90
		12	13	20.73	20.67	20.94
		25	0	20.64	21.08	20.94

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20825	21100	21375
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.94	23.22	23.19
		1	13	23.19	23.01	23.17
		1	24	23.07	23.08	23.07
		12	0	21.80	21.86	21.90
		12	6	21.88	21.90	21.98
		12	13	22.03	22.07	21.89
		25	0	21.79	21.80	21.86
	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.64	21.39
		1	13	21.89	21.62	21.76
		1	24	21.64	21.64	21.89
		12	0	20.64	20.64	20.67
		12	6	20.73	20.90	20.94
		12	13	20.88	21.28	21.08
		25	0	20.77	20.97	21.28
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20850	21100	21350
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.00	23.16
		1	50	23.40	23.37	23.35
		1	99	23.02	23.00	23.20
		50	0	21.91	21.90	22.13
		50	25	22.13	21.90	22.00
		50	50	21.83	22.08	22.00
		100	0	22.00	21.90	21.92
	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.97	21.75
		1	50	21.85	21.75	21.59
		1	99	22.00	21.50	21.68
		50	0	21.32	21.14	21.19
		50	25	21.14	21.15	20.91
		50	50	21.49	21.10	20.97
		100	0	21.30	21.10	21.09

LTE BAND 12

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23017	23095	23173
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.46	23.46
		1	13	23.47	23.65	23.70
		1	24	23.60	23.75	23.64
		12	0	22.46	22.66	22.34
		12	6	22.52	22.40	22.61
		12	13	22.49	22.29	22.52
		25	0	22.27	22.49	22.51
	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.30	22.12
		1	13	22.30	22.11	22.03
		1	24	22.25	22.52	22.25
		12	0	21.90	21.68	21.60
		12	6	21.87	21.69	21.69
		12	13	21.67	21.48	21.69
		25	0	21.75	21.93	21.60
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23025	23095	23165
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.50	23.46
		1	13	23.50	23.50	23.65
		1	24	23.46	23.65	23.60
		12	0	22.61	22.71	22.40
		12	6	22.51	22.71	22.34
		12	13	22.52	22.49	22.61
		25	0	22.71	22.34	22.46
	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.32	22.23
		1	13	22.32	22.45	22.52
		1	24	22.30	22.42	22.22
		12	0	21.39	21.60	21.68
		12	6	21.60	21.69	21.39
		12	13	21.48	21.43	22.02
		25	0	22.02	21.42	21.67

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23035	23095	23155
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.75	23.50
		1	13	23.89	23.89	23.86
		1	24	23.63	23.65	23.46
		12	0	22.49	22.54	22.56
		12	6	22.60	22.51	22.47
		12	13	22.60	22.27	22.64
		25	0	22.52	22.60	22.30
	16QAM	1	0	22.31	22.28	22.02
		1	13	22.03	22.11	22.02
		1	24	22.31	22.32	22.21
		12	0	21.68	21.34	21.39
		12	6	22.00	21.48	22.02
		12	13	21.39	21.60	21.68
		25	0	22.02	21.75	21.68
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23060	23095	23130
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.60	23.65	23.61
		1	13	23.64	23.71	23.69
		1	24	23.69	23.60	23.69
		12	0	22.33	22.39	22.37
		12	6	22.20	22.30	22.37
		12	13	22.61	22.37	22.54
		25	0	22.26	22.36	22.51
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	21.97	22.20
		1	13	22.21	22.41	22.12
		1	24	21.97	22.20	22.31
		12	0	21.39	21.48	21.27
		12	6	21.32	21.00	21.54
		12	13	21.79	21.66	21.69
		25	0	21.23	21.13	21.02

LTE BAND 17

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23755	23790	23825
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.53	23.38
		1	13	23.75	23.76	23.75
		1	24	23.38	23.38	23.54
		12	0	22.41	22.60	22.43
		12	6	22.46	22.41	22.41
		12	13	22.46	22.28	22.58
		25	0	22.22	22.43	22.18
	16QAM	1	0	22.09	21.92	21.92
		1	13	22.09	22.04	22.20
		1	24	22.20	22.09	22.39
		12	0	21.66	21.65	21.36
		12	6	21.44	21.46	21.64
		12	13	21.44	21.54	21.64
		25	0	21.66	21.36	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23780	23790	23800
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.55	23.63
		1	13	23.46	23.48	23.52
		1	24	23.59	23.37	23.59
		12	0	22.36	22.32	22.43
		12	6	22.37	22.33	22.12
		12	13	22.50	22.41	22.50
		25	0	22.33	22.36	22.32
	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.24	22.14
		1	13	22.19	22.09	22.17
		1	24	21.90	22.10	22.00
		12	0	21.57	21.01	21.65
		12	6	20.91	21.46	21.04
		12	13	21.45	21.41	21.63
		25	0	21.65	21.43	21.65

LTE BAND 26

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26697	26865	27033
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.60	23.50
		1	13	23.54	23.50	23.59
		1	24	23.42	23.55	23.34
		12	0	22.45	22.30	22.39
		12	6	22.43	22.37	22.45
		12	13	22.40	22.35	22.30
		25	0	22.25	22.45	22.36
	16QAM	1	0	21.93	22.16	22.22
		1	13	22.04	21.98	21.94
		1	24	22.35	21.86	21.93
		12	0	21.29	21.83	21.29
		12	6	21.54	21.72	21.54
		12	13	21.34	21.29	21.45
		25	0	21.69	21.27	21.65
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26705	26865	27025
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.59	23.60
		1	13	23.55	23.48	23.50
		1	24	23.50	23.34	23.45
		12	0	22.24	22.46	22.29
		12	6	22.27	22.29	22.31
		12	13	22.45	22.25	22.39
		25	0	22.39	22.39	22.40
	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.93	21.93
		1	13	22.23	22.15	22.04
		1	24	22.07	22.07	22.35
		12	0	21.69	21.83	21.36
		12	6	21.36	21.65	21.21
		12	13	21.69	21.65	21.72
		25	0	21.54	21.21	21.53

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26715	26865	27015
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.60	23.31	23.42
		1	13	23.71	23.73	23.72
		1	24	23.48	23.42	23.34
		12	0	22.30	22.40	22.31
		12	6	22.36	22.45	22.25
		12	13	22.30	22.37	22.37
		25	0	22.56	22.24	22.30
	16QAM	1	0	21.93	21.94	21.98
		1	13	22.23	22.07	22.05
		1	24	22.14	21.93	22.35
		12	0	21.83	21.34	21.45
		12	6	21.61	21.72	21.61
		12	13	21.45	21.23	21.59
		25	0	21.53	21.27	21.83
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26740	26865	26990
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.31	23.47
		1	13	23.49	23.30	23.51
		1	24	23.58	23.51	23.44
		12	0	22.33	22.21	22.21
		12	6	22.21	22.07	22.15
		12	13	22.42	22.09	22.09
		25	0	22.20	22.11	22.30
	16QAM	1	0	21.96	22.05	21.93
		1	13	22.11	22.12	22.04
		1	24	22.03	21.99	21.83
		12	0	21.43	21.06	21.22
		12	6	21.40	21.08	21.13
		12	13	21.35	21.22	21.32
		25	0	21.24	21.00	21.38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26765	26865	26965
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.53	23.59
		1	13	23.39	23.38	23.37
		1	24	23.49	23.31	23.38
		12	0	22.46	22.21	22.46
		12	6	22.07	22.35	22.21
		12	13	22.19	22.14	22.11
		25	0	22.19	22.25	22.46
	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.72	21.99
		1	13	22.05	21.96	22.15
		1	24	22.24	21.99	21.80
		12	0	21.48	21.47	21.51
		12	6	21.22	21.22	21.35
		12	13	21.22	21.32	21.02
		25	0	21.62	21.36	21.48

LTE BAND 38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37775	38000	38225
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.81	23.62
		1	13	23.81	23.56	23.67
		1	24	23.62	23.58	23.80
		12	0	22.72	22.69	22.65
		12	6	22.54	22.64	22.38
		12	13	22.65	22.69	22.69
		25	0	22.52	22.72	22.58
	16QAM	1	0	22.33	21.96	22.31
		1	13	22.15	22.12	22.46
		1	24	22.23	22.40	22.12
		12	0	21.75	21.28	21.64
		12	6	21.89	21.64	21.94
		12	13	21.50	21.55	21.70
		25	0	21.35	21.28	21.65
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37800	38000	38200
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.72	23.80
		1	13	23.61	23.82	23.71
		1	24	23.71	23.55	23.59
		12	0	22.33	22.60	22.41
		12	6	22.34	22.34	22.49
		12	13	22.59	22.54	22.24
		25	0	22.60	22.39	22.29
	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.08	22.20
		1	13	22.38	22.08	22.42
		1	24	21.87	22.04	21.90
		12	0	21.68	21.62	21.33
		12	6	21.05	21.65	21.33
		12	13	21.73	21.29	21.70
		25	0	21.07	21.54	21.11

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37825	38000	38175
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.66	23.82	23.72
		1	13	23.80	23.72	23.55
		1	24	23.74	23.66	23.66
		12	0	22.29	22.48	22.59
		12	6	22.59	22.42	22.33
		12	13	22.48	22.29	22.25
		25	0	22.59	22.54	22.42
	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.29	22.29
		1	13	22.27	22.12	22.35
		1	24	22.27	22.08	22.20
		12	0	21.49	21.33	21.44
		12	6	21.56	21.05	21.62
		12	13	21.49	21.07	21.18
		25	0	21.54	21.18	21.65
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37850	38000	38150
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.67	23.66
		1	50	23.93	23.95	23.93
		1	99	23.73	23.80	23.55
		50	0	22.59	22.43	22.35
		50	25	22.51	22.35	22.39
		50	50	22.44	22.59	22.78
		100	0	22.69	22.59	22.59
	16QAM	1	0	22.20	22.56	22.42
		1	50	22.27	22.01	22.42
		1	99	22.40	21.96	22.28
		50	0	21.94	21.86	21.72
		50	25	22.02	21.35	21.54
		50	50	21.97	21.46	21.26
		100	0	21.75	21.89	22.03

LTE BAND 41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40065	40640	41215
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.54	23.53
		1	13	23.41	23.42	23.42
		1	24	23.61	23.58	23.42
		12	0	22.42	22.42	22.47
		12	6	22.37	22.30	22.47
		12	13	22.25	22.37	22.29
		25	0	22.47	22.40	22.52
	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.40	22.30
		1	13	21.97	21.99	22.21
		1	24	22.09	22.40	22.26
		12	0	21.42	21.26	21.46
		12	6	21.76	21.46	21.90
		12	13	21.32	21.36	21.79
		25	0	21.89	21.48	21.26
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40090	40640	41190
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.42	23.54	23.41
		1	13	23.41	23.61	23.60
		1	24	23.55	23.41	23.59
		12	0	22.40	22.17	22.32
		12	6	22.36	22.32	22.37
		12	13	22.53	22.35	22.34
		25	0	22.22	22.37	22.22
	16QAM	1	0	22.00	22.14	21.99
		1	13	22.10	22.18	21.86
		1	24	22.31	22.10	21.85
		12	0	21.05	21.42	21.06
		12	6	21.42	21.42	21.66
		12	13	21.20	21.25	21.69
		25	0	21.45	21.58	21.19

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40115	40640	41165
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.37	23.53
		1	13	23.50	23.57	23.37
		1	24	23.50	23.65	23.60
		12	0	22.20	22.53	22.17
		12	6	22.23	22.32	22.40
		12	13	22.20	22.17	22.38
		25	0	22.37	22.35	22.34
	16QAM	1	0	21.94	22.15	22.28
		1	13	21.86	21.99	21.98
		1	24	22.10	22.10	22.29
		12	0	21.27	21.51	21.49
		12	6	21.15	21.42	21.21
		12	13	21.69	21.33	21.25
		25	0	21.11	21.33	21.69
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40140	40640	41140
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.49	23.38	23.42
		1	50	23.76	23.81	23.79
		1	99	23.56	23.42	23.54
		50	0	22.37	22.47	22.43
		50	25	22.44	22.63	22.50
		50	50	22.27	22.43	22.48
		100	0	22.30	22.37	22.25
	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.05	22.29
		1	50	22.39	22.13	22.09
		1	99	22.21	22.01	22.11
		50	0	21.33	21.54	21.76
		50	25	21.90	21.40	21.32
		50	50	21.63	21.54	21.46
		100	0	21.54	21.63	21.32

LTE BAND 66

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131979	132322	132665
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.62	23.48	23.62
		1	13	23.70	23.69	23.61
		1	24	23.58	23.61	23.60
		12	0	22.60	22.63	22.36
		12	6	22.61	22.63	22.47
		12	13	22.49	22.33	22.31
		25	0	22.68	22.46	22.60
	16QAM	1	0	22.39	22.39	22.32
		1	13	22.27	22.49	22.34
		1	24	22.32	22.49	22.15
		12	0	21.55	21.38	21.65
		12	6	21.41	21.74	21.80
		12	13	21.55	21.74	21.50
		25	0	21.29	21.42	21.65
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131987	132322	132657
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.51	23.74	23.69
		1	13	23.74	23.62	23.72
		1	24	23.75	23.61	23.70
		12	0	22.58	22.31	22.68
		12	6	22.38	22.68	22.67
		12	13	22.54	22.39	22.33
		25	0	22.38	22.51	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.39	22.04
		1	13	21.97	22.08	22.34
		1	24	22.32	22.08	22.04
		12	0	21.31	21.31	21.86
		12	6	21.84	21.64	21.42
		12	13	21.31	21.52	21.80
		25	0	21.65	21.64	21.72

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131997	132322	132647
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.62	23.51	23.58
		1	13	23.62	23.72	23.51
		1	24	23.61	23.51	23.69
		12	0	22.47	22.50	22.68
		12	6	22.36	22.57	22.63
		12	13	22.47	22.54	22.36
		25	0	22.60	22.43	22.62
	16QAM	1	0	22.06	22.17	22.31
		1	13	22.27	22.17	22.19
		1	24	22.17	21.98	22.39
		12	0	21.76	21.64	21.50
		12	6	21.59	21.55	21.84
		12	13	21.64	21.41	21.38
		25	0	21.29	21.76	21.38
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132022	132322	132622
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.55	23.59
		1	13	23.53	23.61	23.66
		1	24	23.59	23.59	23.50
		12	0	22.39	22.50	22.37
		12	6	22.44	22.47	22.37
		12	13	22.51	22.44	22.51
		25	0	22.41	22.28	22.41
	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.06	22.20
		1	13	22.16	22.06	22.06
		1	24	21.95	21.87	22.06
		12	0	21.78	21.59	21.44
		12	6	21.43	21.20	21.53
		12	13	21.78	21.65	21.10
		25	0	21.43	21.29	21.59

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132047	132322	132597
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.69	23.47	23.68
		1	13	23.57	23.69	23.68
		1	24	23.52	23.64	23.69
		12	0	22.36	22.53	22.40
		12	6	22.53	22.53	22.57
		12	13	22.39	22.53	22.48
		25	0	22.37	22.37	22.51
	16QAM	1	0	22.26	22.06	21.93
		1	13	21.95	22.23	22.11
		1	24	22.20	22.06	22.06
		12	0	21.43	21.43	21.43
		12	6	21.63	21.29	21.34
		12	13	21.63	21.31	21.78
		25	0	21.53	21.34	21.53
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132072	132322	132572
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.48	23.54
		1	50	23.88	23.91	23.96
		1	99	23.69	23.61	23.69
		50	0	22.54	22.50	22.31
		50	25	22.39	22.62	22.39
		50	50	22.38	22.36	22.57
		100	0	22.57	22.54	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	22.32	22.27	22.08
		1	50	22.21	22.06	22.32
		1	99	22.28	22.31	21.98
		50	0	21.76	21.52	21.64
		50	25	21.99	21.31	21.31
		50	50	21.56	21.64	21.55
		100	0	21.38	21.29	21.80

Original power ANT1 :

Band: GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	128	190	251	128	190	251
GSM (CS)	33.43	33.26	33.31	24.43	24.26	24.31
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 1 Tx slot)	33.48	33.22	33.22	24.48	24.22	24.22
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	30.10	29.97	29.87	24.10	23.97	23.87
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 3 Tx slots)	28.49	28.34	28.24	24.23	24.08	23.98
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 4 Tx slots)	26.53	26.47	26.35	23.53	23.47	23.35
EDGE (8PSK, 1 Tx slot)	27.11	26.79	26.75	18.11	17.79	17.75
EDGE (8PSK, 2 Tx slots)	24.92	24.74	24.66	18.92	18.74	18.66
EDGE (8PSK, 3 Tx slots)	23.76	23.58	23.47	19.50	19.32	19.21
EDGE (8PSK, 4 Tx slots)	22.08	21.85	21.73	19.08	18.85	18.73

Remark:

The conducted power of GSM850 is measured with RMS detector.

Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.

Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2 Tx mode was selected as the primary mode for SAR testing according to the highest frame- averaged output power table.

Band: DCS1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	513	661	810	513	661	810
GSM (CS)	29.93	30.40	30.39	20.93	21.40	21.39
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 1 Tx slot)	29.98	30.36	30.47	20.98	21.36	21.47
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	27.38	27.54	27.67	21.38	21.54	21.67
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 3 Tx slots)	25.58	25.69	25.90	21.32	21.43	21.64
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 4 Tx slots)	24.44	24.54	24.68	21.44	21.54	21.68
EDGE (8PSK, 1 Tx slot)	25.40	25.35	25.43	16.40	16.35	16.43
EDGE (8PSK, 2 Tx slots)	23.22	23.29	23.37	17.22	17.29	17.37
EDGE (8PSK, 3 Tx slots)	21.50	21.62	21.64	17.24	17.36	17.38
EDGE (8PSK, 4 Tx slots)	20.27	20.33	20.42	17.27	17.33	17.42

Remark:

- 1) The conducted power of GSM1900 is measured with RMS detector.
 - 2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2 Tx mode was selected as the primary mode for SAR testing according to the highest frame- averaged output power table.

UMTS Band V		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		4133	4175	4232
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.99	23.69	23.63
	64kbps RMC	23.92	23.64	23.58
	144kbps RMC	23.94	23.57	23.63
	384kbps RMC	23.98	23.68	23.63
HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.83	22.77	22.64
	Subtest 2	22.04	22.03	21.91
	Subtest 3	22.02	21.89	21.79
	Subtest 4	21.83	21.90	21.80
HSUPA	Subtest 1	22.56	22.52	22.48
	Subtest 2	20.66	20.62	20.52
	Subtest 3	21.56	21.53	21.44
	Subtest 4	20.69	20.64	20.51
	Subtest 5	22.61	22.58	22.45

Remark:

The conducted power of UMTS Band V is measured with RMS detector

Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Band II		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		9262	9400	9538
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.42	23.48	23.12
	64kbps RMC	23.20	23.23	23.08
	144kbps RMC	23.18	23.20	23.11
	384kbps RMC	23.16	23.24	23.08
HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.19	21.94	22.19
	Subtest 2	21.49	21.22	21.48
	Subtest 3	21.48	21.20	21.44
	Subtest 4	21.48	21.19	21.44
HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.65	21.45	21.67
	Subtest 2	19.75	19.51	19.76
	Subtest 3	20.71	20.50	20.73
	Subtest 4	19.77	19.55	19.85
	Subtest 5	21.70	21.51	21.69

Remark:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band II is measured with RMS detector
- 2) Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Band IV		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		1312	1412	1513
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.42	23.06	22.85
	64kbps RMC	23.35	23.01	22.80
	144kbps RMC	23.37	22.93	22.85
	384kbps RMC	23.40	23.05	22.85
HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.23	22.07	21.89
	Subtest 2	21.43	21.35	21.34
	Subtest 3	21.40	21.35	21.10
	Subtest 4	21.40	21.34	20.55
HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.83	21.66	21.50
	Subtest 2	19.90	19.77	19.61
	Subtest 3	20.82	20.70	20.51
	Subtest 4	19.86	19.75	19.55
	Subtest 5	21.90	21.71	21.53

Remark:

- 1)The conducted power of UMTS Band IV is measured with RMS detector
- 2)Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

LTE BAND 2

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18607	18900	19193
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.64	22.61
		1	13	22.50	22.55	22.51
		1	24	22.50	22.55	22.61
		12	0	21.65	21.31	21.67
		12	6	21.52	21.44	21.45
		12	13	21.67	21.32	21.67
		25	0	21.45	21.32	21.45
	16QAM	1	0	21.44	21.00	21.43
		1	13	21.05	21.22	21.34
		1	24	20.98	21.01	20.98
		12	0	20.56	20.62	20.61
		12	6	20.87	20.45	20.73
		12	13	20.87	20.56	20.48
		25	0	20.94	20.88	20.61
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18615	18900	19185
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.74	22.68
		1	13	22.50	22.55	22.64
		1	24	22.50	22.61	22.50
		12	0	21.59	21.49	21.45
		12	6	21.36	21.59	21.59
		12	13	21.67	21.45	21.45
		25	0	21.59	21.67	21.42
	16QAM	1	0	20.94	21.18	21.48
		1	13	21.11	21.36	21.26
		1	24	21.48	21.18	21.36
		12	0	20.68	20.46	20.86
		12	6	20.48	20.70	20.69
		12	13	20.46	20.68	20.36
		25	0	20.69	20.48	20.36

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18625	18900	19175
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.64	22.74
		1	13	22.74	22.62	22.68
		1	24	22.50	22.50	22.50
		12	0	21.36	21.67	21.48
		12	6	21.48	21.39	21.54
		12	13	21.67	21.58	21.44
		25	0	21.56	21.56	21.67
	16QAM	1	0	21.36	21.29	21.46
		1	13	21.33	21.12	21.00
		1	24	21.26	21.29	21.00
		12	0	20.46	20.68	20.97
		12	6	20.82	20.87	20.56
		12	13	20.46	20.61	20.61
		25	0	20.56	20.45	20.69
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18650	18900	19150
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.49	22.63
		1	13	22.67	22.49	22.63
		1	24	22.54	22.50	22.51
		12	0	21.34	21.35	21.29
		12	6	21.21	21.22	21.22
		12	13	21.42	21.35	21.55
		25	0	21.39	21.57	21.34
	16QAM	1	0	21.11	20.89	21.18
		1	13	21.01	21.32	21.11
		1	24	21.22	20.89	21.07
		12	0	20.10	20.17	20.11
		12	6	20.40	20.03	20.47
		12	13	20.40	20.41	20.57
		25	0	20.11	20.25	20.67

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18675	18900	19125
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.51	22.54
		1	13	22.60	22.54	22.67
		1	24	22.51	22.52	22.49
		12	0	21.35	21.57	21.22
		12	6	21.55	21.57	21.22
		12	13	21.35	21.27	21.38
		25	0	21.49	21.57	21.48
	16QAM	1	0	21.33	20.94	21.35
		1	13	20.90	21.00	21.35
		1	24	21.25	21.11	21.01
		12	0	20.49	20.59	20.65
		12	6	20.57	20.48	20.03
		12	13	20.66	20.27	20.67
		25	0	20.76	20.56	20.66
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18700	18900	19100
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.62	22.64
		1	50	22.90	22.88	22.86
		1	99	22.74	22.50	22.68
		50	0	21.37	21.49	21.67
		50	25	21.39	21.54	21.31
		50	50	21.54	21.54	21.47
		100	0	21.54	21.47	21.31
	16QAM	1	0	21.25	21.00	21.22
		1	50	21.25	21.18	21.07
		1	99	21.00	21.26	21.46
		50	0	20.45	20.38	20.62
		50	25	20.78	20.48	20.48
		50	50	20.78	20.31	20.68
		100	0	20.80	20.87	20.31

LTE BAND 4

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19957	20175	20393
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.14	22.94	23.18
		1	13	23.08	22.93	22.94
		1	24	23.18	22.97	22.95
		12	0	21.94	21.93	21.94
		12	6	21.88	21.97	22.03
		12	13	21.82	21.94	21.93
		25	0	21.83	21.78	21.82
	16QAM	1	0	21.78	21.46	21.66
		1	13	21.43	21.50	21.90
		1	24	21.87	21.97	21.54
		12	0	20.91	21.25	21.02
		12	6	20.91	21.46	20.87
		12	13	21.04	21.46	21.20
		25	0	20.94	20.75	20.94
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19965	20175	20385
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.15	23.11	23.00
		1	13	23.11	23.15	23.19
		1	24	23.18	23.14	22.94
		12	0	21.95	21.93	21.78
		12	6	22.01	21.93	21.82
		12	13	21.92	21.97	22.13
		25	0	21.92	21.95	21.88
	16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.97	21.78
		1	13	21.68	21.64	21.71
		1	24	21.43	21.56	21.64
		12	0	21.38	21.15	21.10
		12	6	21.20	21.10	21.36
		12	13	21.46	21.03	21.04
		25	0	21.34	21.38	21.34

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19975	20175	20375
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.96	23.18	23.15
		1	13	23.08	23.19	23.00
		1	24	23.14	23.15	22.93
		12	0	22.07	21.90	22.16
		12	6	22.00	21.92	21.82
		12	13	21.94	22.00	21.92
		25	0	21.78	22.13	22.03
	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.56	21.97
		1	13	21.69	21.43	21.91
		1	24	21.71	21.55	21.66
		12	0	20.78	21.10	20.77
		12	6	21.20	21.15	20.97
		12	13	21.34	20.97	21.06
		25	0	21.15	20.71	21.02
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20000	20175	20350
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.96	23.18	22.99
		1	13	22.95	23.11	22.93
		1	24	22.97	23.17	23.07
		12	0	21.83	21.84	21.68
		12	6	21.85	21.96	21.72
		12	13	21.93	21.73	21.72
		25	0	21.83	21.83	22.03
	16QAM	1	0	21.56	21.80	21.68
		1	13	21.53	21.45	21.31
		1	24	21.80	21.64	21.44
		12	0	21.15	21.15	20.89
		12	6	20.65	20.82	20.81
		12	13	20.99	21.15	21.04
		25	0	20.50	20.81	20.83

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20025	20175	20325
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.14	22.99	23.08
		1	13	23.16	22.93	23.12
		1	24	23.07	23.09	23.10
		12	0	21.83	21.72	21.72
		12	6	21.83	21.73	21.85
		12	13	21.72	21.90	21.85
		25	0	21.68	21.87	21.80
	16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.57	21.35
		1	13	21.35	21.39	21.57
		1	24	21.44	21.39	21.58
		12	0	20.94	20.65	20.99
		12	6	20.99	20.81	20.80
		12	13	20.94	20.89	20.81
		25	0	20.57	20.64	20.82
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20050	20175	20300
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.15	22.97	22.93
		1	50	23.32	23.32	23.32
		1	99	23.00	23.14	22.96
		50	0	21.74	21.82	22.01
		50	25	21.93	21.94	21.88
		50	50	22.00	21.90	21.87
		100	0	22.00	22.06	22.07
	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.69	21.97
		1	50	21.43	21.56	21.54
		1	99	21.55	21.78	21.66
		50	0	21.34	20.71	21.38
		50	25	21.46	21.04	20.78
		50	50	21.15	20.87	21.20
		100	0	21.38	21.04	21.46

LTE BAND 5

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20407	20525	20643
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.91	23.84	23.80
		1	13	23.70	23.94	23.96
		1	24	23.84	23.96	23.94
		12	0	22.83	22.60	22.81
		12	6	22.69	22.72	22.76
		12	13	22.69	22.86	22.86
		25	0	22.73	22.78	22.83
	16QAM	1	0	22.61	22.34	22.61
		1	13	22.43	22.58	22.68
		1	24	22.35	22.53	22.63
		12	0	21.74	21.69	21.78
		12	6	21.69	22.08	22.07
		12	13	21.80	21.81	21.78
		25	0	22.02	21.83	21.93
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20415	20525	20635
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.96	23.94	23.88
		1	13	23.96	23.94	23.91
		1	24	23.84	23.91	23.73
		12	0	22.76	22.85	22.62
		12	6	22.66	22.69	22.75
		12	13	22.83	22.73	22.61
		25	0	22.76	22.85	22.60
	16QAM	1	0	22.57	22.54	22.42
		1	13	22.45	22.45	22.34
		1	24	22.57	22.68	22.35
		12	0	22.17	22.09	21.74
		12	6	21.81	21.68	21.76
		12	13	22.02	22.01	22.17
		25	0	21.62	21.68	21.95

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20425	20525	20625
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.73	23.96
		1	13	24.12	24.12	24.10
		1	24	23.73	23.96	23.80
		12	0	22.68	22.68	22.81
		12	6	22.82	22.76	22.76
		12	13	22.80	22.70	22.81
		25	0	22.75	22.80	22.83
	16QAM	1	0	22.52	22.30	22.43
		1	13	22.47	22.63	22.54
		1	24	22.56	22.38	22.54
		12	0	21.62	22.02	22.17
		12	6	21.69	22.07	22.02
		12	13	21.95	22.07	21.69
		25	0	21.74	21.74	21.83
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20450	20525	20600
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.72	23.85	23.72
		1	13	23.79	23.71	23.86
		1	24	23.79	23.95	23.85
		12	0	22.66	22.66	22.75
		12	6	22.65	22.52	22.60
		12	13	22.73	22.70	22.73
		25	0	22.52	22.59	22.73
	16QAM	1	0	22.22	22.57	22.45
		1	13	22.43	22.27	22.47
		1	24	22.42	22.57	22.23
		12	0	21.45	21.41	21.96
		12	6	21.57	21.80	21.41
		12	13	21.79	21.57	21.55
		25	0	21.60	21.83	21.48

LTE BAND 7

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20775	21100	21425
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.02	22.96	22.96
		1	13	22.99	23.10	23.10
		1	24	22.99	22.96	23.26
		12	0	21.94	22.09	22.13
		12	6	22.03	21.93	21.81
		12	13	21.81	21.85	21.81
		25	0	21.85	21.87	21.99
	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.77	21.59
		1	13	21.82	21.77	21.49
		1	24	21.51	21.49	22.02
		12	0	21.00	21.07	20.88
		12	6	21.22	20.82	21.20
		12	13	21.42	20.96	21.07
		25	0	21.24	21.52	20.93
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20800	21100	21400
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.09	22.96	23.04
		1	13	23.10	23.09	23.09
		1	24	23.09	22.98	23.01
		12	0	21.82	21.93	21.71
		12	6	21.76	21.92	21.86
		12	13	21.86	21.93	21.90
		25	0	22.11	22.04	21.96
	16QAM	1	0	21.38	21.69	21.65
		1	13	21.71	21.38	21.40
		1	24	21.91	21.55	21.48
		12	0	21.31	21.03	20.67
		12	6	21.11	20.60	21.07
		12	13	20.61	20.79	21.01
		25	0	20.92	21.31	20.98

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20825	21100	21375
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.02	23.22	22.96
		1	13	23.06	22.98	23.06
		1	24	23.02	22.95	22.96
		12	0	21.99	21.89	22.04
		12	6	21.72	21.86	21.91
		12	13	21.89	21.71	21.93
		25	0	21.82	21.84	21.91
	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.65	21.40
		1	13	21.66	21.49	21.40
		1	24	21.66	21.37	21.74
		12	0	21.16	21.04	20.92
		12	6	20.60	20.63	20.88
		12	13	20.92	20.88	20.75
		25	0	20.72	20.87	20.79
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20850	21100	21350
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.10	22.99	23.02
		1	50	23.38	23.36	23.37
		1	99	22.96	23.01	23.03
		50	0	21.94	21.85	21.96
		50	25	22.00	21.82	22.21
		50	50	21.96	21.93	22.14
		100	0	21.85	22.21	22.03
	16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.66	21.66
		1	50	21.81	21.42	21.82
		1	99	21.77	21.66	21.81
		50	0	21.07	21.42	21.28
		50	25	20.96	21.07	21.22
		50	50	20.98	21.00	21.24
		100	0	21.13	20.84	20.84

LTE BAND 12

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23017	23095	23173
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.40	23.32	23.55
		1	13	23.49	23.56	23.50
		1	24	23.39	23.33	23.55
		12	0	22.25	22.46	22.21
		12	6	22.36	22.46	22.30
		12	13	22.29	22.43	22.54
		25	0	22.40	22.46	22.46
	16QAM	1	0	22.14	22.00	22.22
		1	13	22.17	22.16	22.11
		1	24	22.26	22.22	22.12
		12	0	21.55	21.68	21.52
		12	6	21.74	21.55	21.76
		12	13	21.68	21.61	21.42
		25	0	21.65	21.42	21.23
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23025	23095	23165
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.52	23.40	23.50
		1	13	23.40	23.36	23.49
		1	24	23.33	23.56	23.50
		12	0	22.30	22.39	22.38
		12	6	22.21	22.23	22.38
		12	13	22.34	22.22	22.29
		25	0	22.38	22.30	22.47
	16QAM	1	0	22.03	22.28	22.03
		1	13	22.28	22.00	22.10
		1	24	22.12	22.05	22.09
		12	0	21.52	21.62	21.48
		12	6	21.76	21.47	21.67
		12	13	21.23	21.41	21.48
		25	0	21.28	21.47	21.68

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23035	23095	23155
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.37	23.52
		1	13	23.70	23.72	23.69
		1	24	23.54	23.33	23.36
		12	0	22.21	22.43	22.34
		12	6	22.40	22.30	22.30
		12	13	22.36	22.36	22.43
		25	0	22.37	22.29	22.38
	16QAM	1	0	21.91	22.22	21.78
		1	13	22.03	22.09	22.11
		1	24	22.22	22.28	22.14
		12	0	21.74	21.68	21.84
		12	6	21.54	21.28	21.84
		12	13	21.68	21.35	21.23
		25	0	21.68	21.55	21.44
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23060	23095	23130
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.32	23.35
		1	13	23.57	23.49	23.52
		1	24	23.50	23.31	23.52
		12	0	22.37	22.20	22.33
		12	6	22.36	22.27	22.33
		12	13	22.13	22.28	22.28
		25	0	22.12	22.27	22.19
	16QAM	1	0	22.11	21.99	22.08
		1	13	22.06	22.04	21.94
		1	24	22.03	21.98	22.15
		12	0	21.37	21.02	21.49
		12	6	21.20	21.46	21.32
		12	13	21.53	21.47	21.34
		25	0	21.34	21.49	21.49

LTE BAND 17

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23755	23790	23825
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.48	23.48	23.48
		1	13	23.68	23.72	23.71
		1	24	23.33	23.48	23.44
		12	0	22.36	22.20	22.30
		12	6	22.36	22.49	22.43
		12	13	22.29	22.49	22.26
		25	0	22.47	22.43	22.23
	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.30	22.11
		1	13	22.07	22.32	21.87
		1	24	22.07	22.14	22.30
		12	0	21.53	21.38	21.53
		12	6	21.79	21.30	21.80
		12	13	21.41	21.48	21.53
		25	0	21.20	21.43	21.52
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				23780	23790	23800
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.36	23.42
		1	13	23.55	23.55	23.49
		1	24	23.57	23.40	23.42
		12	0	22.10	22.25	22.36
		12	6	22.09	22.10	22.33
		12	13	22.32	22.11	22.24
		25	0	22.37	22.36	22.04
	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.96	21.76
		1	13	21.87	21.96	21.62
		1	24	21.62	21.87	22.16
		12	0	21.31	21.25	21.25
		12	6	21.41	20.99	21.09
		12	13	21.32	21.29	21.29
		25	0	21.58	20.98	21.32

LTE BAND 26

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26697	26865	27033
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.36	23.60
		1	13	23.36	23.42	23.59
		1	24	23.59	23.61	23.60
		12	0	22.43	22.40	22.33
		12	6	22.58	22.43	22.17
		12	13	22.33	22.41	22.50
		25	0	22.46	22.46	22.37
	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.21	22.35
		1	13	22.09	22.21	22.37
		1	24	22.28	22.37	22.01
		12	0	21.76	21.38	21.58
		12	6	21.32	21.68	21.64
		12	13	21.14	21.49	21.42
		25	0	21.49	21.87	21.32
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26705	26865	27025
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.56	23.61
		1	13	23.48	23.61	23.55
		1	24	23.60	23.46	23.60
		12	0	22.56	22.37	22.46
		12	6	22.47	22.44	22.33
		12	13	22.43	22.42	22.17
		25	0	22.36	22.46	22.58
	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.05	22.29
		1	13	22.16	22.21	22.12
		1	24	22.09	22.16	22.09
		12	0	21.69	21.85	21.85
		12	6	21.87	21.14	21.32
		12	13	21.85	21.87	21.51
		25	0	21.42	21.38	21.69

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26715	26865	27015
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.42	23.55	23.61
		1	13	23.74	23.78	23.75
		1	24	23.55	23.54	23.42
		12	0	22.58	22.40	22.57
		12	6	22.57	22.36	22.51
		12	13	22.33	22.36	22.46
		25	0	22.44	22.58	22.56
	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.39	22.26
		1	13	22.16	22.21	22.16
		1	24	22.21	22.15	22.12
		12	0	21.79	21.44	21.82
		12	6	21.53	21.20	21.51
		12	13	21.42	21.79	21.64
		25	0	21.58	21.32	21.69
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26740	26865	26990
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.55	23.41
		1	13	23.55	23.60	23.59
		1	24	23.60	23.48	23.59
		12	0	22.41	22.27	22.41
		12	6	22.48	22.37	22.32
		12	13	22.39	22.36	22.16
		25	0	22.23	22.23	22.47
	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.90	22.10
		1	13	22.07	21.98	21.78
		1	24	22.18	21.98	22.07
		12	0	21.21	21.37	21.11
		12	6	21.21	21.48	21.28
		12	13	21.47	21.17	21.30
		25	0	21.38	21.30	21.30

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26765	26865	26965
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.53	23.54
		1	13	23.46	23.45	23.53
		1	24	23.46	23.49	23.59
		12	0	22.30	22.16	22.30
		12	6	22.36	22.36	22.36
		12	13	22.36	22.36	22.34
		25	0	22.26	22.48	22.30
	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.05	22.12
		1	13	22.10	22.26	22.26
		1	24	22.20	22.10	21.71
		12	0	21.38	21.21	21.28
		12	6	21.48	21.61	21.44
		12	13	21.64	21.58	21.47
		25	0	21.47	21.38	21.64

LTE BAND 38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37775	38000	38225
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.71	23.66
		1	13	23.58	23.53	23.69
		1	24	23.77	23.56	23.66
		12	0	22.50	22.51	22.46
		12	6	22.49	22.52	22.51
		12	13	22.49	22.49	22.36
		25	0	22.72	22.40	22.46
	16QAM	1	0	22.22	22.28	22.25
		1	13	22.28	22.53	22.18
		1	24	22.41	22.43	22.41
		12	0	21.41	21.99	21.65
		12	6	21.62	21.28	21.73
		12	13	21.65	21.99	21.49
		25	0	21.43	21.92	21.59
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37800	38000	38200
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.60	23.55	23.75
		1	13	23.67	23.57	23.65
		1	24	23.60	23.57	23.70
		12	0	22.26	22.40	22.53
		12	6	22.37	22.23	22.30
		12	13	22.55	22.39	22.39
		25	0	22.43	22.37	22.63
	16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.32	22.13
		1	13	21.86	22.04	21.88
		1	24	22.25	21.86	21.88
		12	0	21.27	21.80	21.33
		12	6	21.33	21.46	21.40
		12	13	21.78	21.38	21.71
		25	0	21.20	21.52	21.22

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37825	38000	38175
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.70	23.55	23.75
		1	13	23.70	23.79	23.79
		1	24	23.55	23.75	23.60
		12	0	22.41	22.50	22.63
		12	6	22.26	22.39	22.43
		12	13	22.39	22.62	22.30
		25	0	22.43	22.45	22.26
	16QAM	1	0	22.25	22.13	21.86
		1	13	22.30	22.13	22.12
		1	24	21.86	22.08	22.04
		12	0	21.80	21.59	21.44
		12	6	21.68	21.27	21.47
		12	13	21.07	21.68	21.27
		25	0	21.64	21.80	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37850	38000	38150
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.68	23.58
		1	50	23.90	23.92	23.92
		1	99	23.56	23.58	23.75
		50	0	22.49	22.60	22.65
		50	25	22.47	22.72	22.73
		50	50	22.60	22.51	22.49
		100	0	22.55	22.53	22.47
	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.16	22.40
		1	50	22.36	22.41	22.23
		1	99	22.36	22.14	22.28
		50	0	21.62	21.73	21.54
		50	25	21.41	21.65	21.48
		50	50	21.49	21.54	21.30
		100	0	21.49	21.49	21.48

LTE BAND 41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40065	40640	41215
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.64	23.65	23.71
		1	13	23.63	23.73	23.55
		1	24	23.67	23.60	23.68
		12	0	22.52	22.45	22.56
		12	6	22.44	22.53	22.47
		12	13	22.45	22.73	22.31
		25	0	22.62	22.56	22.67
	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.98	22.25
		1	13	22.33	22.21	22.25
		1	24	22.33	22.41	22.43
		12	0	21.65	21.45	21.32
		12	6	21.85	21.87	21.28
		12	13	21.35	21.60	21.45
		25	0	21.79	21.88	21.28
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40090	40640	41190
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.67	23.49	23.53
		1	13	23.55	23.72	23.72
		1	24	23.59	23.66	23.63
		12	0	22.42	22.49	22.43
		12	6	22.35	22.27	22.43
		12	13	22.52	22.43	22.34
		25	0	22.31	22.45	22.37
	16QAM	1	0	22.32	22.10	22.32
		1	13	22.30	22.30	22.32
		1	24	22.07	21.87	21.96
		12	0	21.39	21.39	21.67
		12	6	21.14	21.67	21.39
		12	13	21.58	21.14	21.39
		25	0	21.39	21.67	21.31

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40115	40640	41165
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.66	23.59	23.72
		1	13	23.70	23.62	23.49
		1	24	23.72	23.73	23.62
		12	0	22.63	22.52	22.21
		12	6	22.49	22.49	22.46
		12	13	22.22	22.37	22.35
		25	0	22.22	22.35	22.24
	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.32	21.96
		1	13	22.07	22.14	22.01
		1	24	22.32	22.01	21.96
		12	0	21.31	21.43	21.58
		12	6	21.52	21.44	21.43
		12	13	21.52	21.11	21.39
		25	0	21.24	21.67	21.58
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40140	40640	41140
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.63	23.59	23.64
		1	50	23.86	23.88	23.87
		1	99	23.74	23.63	23.63
		50	0	22.73	22.35	22.52
		50	25	22.51	22.45	22.50
		50	50	22.31	22.64	22.73
		100	0	22.45	22.73	22.62
	16QAM	1	0	22.55	22.37	22.17
		1	50	22.21	22.17	22.07
		1	99	22.33	22.33	22.17
		50	0	21.60	21.39	21.64
		50	25	21.85	21.65	21.87
		50	50	21.64	21.45	21.90
		100	0	21.65	21.90	21.52

LTE Band 66

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131979	132322	132665
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.46	23.46	23.50
		1	13	23.23	23.41	23.45
		1	24	23.50	23.50	23.39
		12	0	22.33	22.48	22.11
		12	6	22.06	22.43	22.28
		12	13	22.16	22.06	22.31
		25	0	22.16	22.22	22.18
	16QAM	1	0	21.78	22.02	22.22
		1	13	21.87	22.24	21.97
		1	24	21.69	21.78	21.78
		12	0	21.44	21.16	21.69
		12	6	21.25	21.50	21.32
		12	13	21.50	21.44	21.45
		25	0	21.32	21.26	21.33

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131987	132322	132657
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.45	23.28
		1	13	23.44	23.45	23.38
		1	24	23.24	23.28	23.24
		12	0	22.21	22.09	22.38
		12	6	22.31	22.13	22.33
		12	13	22.05	22.38	22.24
		25	0	22.43	22.06	22.13
	16QAM	1	0	21.84	22.03	21.85
		1	13	22.19	21.92	21.78
		1	24	22.29	21.77	22.19
		12	0	21.14	21.28	21.26
		12	6	21.50	21.02	21.16
		12	13	21.44	21.79	21.45
		25	0	21.28	21.32	21.32

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131997	132322	132647
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.28	23.46	23.24
		1	13	23.38	23.35	23.24
		1	24	23.46	23.46	23.24
		12	0	22.13	22.09	22.10
		12	6	22.21	22.05	22.10
		12	13	22.16	22.11	22.30
		25	0	22.09	22.43	22.13
	16QAM	1	0	22.29	21.92	21.99
		1	13	21.78	22.19	22.19
		1	24	22.07	21.77	22.05
		12	0	21.69	21.69	21.09
		12	6	21.74	21.02	21.16
		12	13	21.14	21.02	21.79
		25	0	21.67	21.12	21.79

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132022	132322	132622
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.22	23.49	23.50
		1	13	23.21	23.45	23.35
		1	24	23.39	23.43	23.40
		12	0	22.14	22.18	22.03
		12	6	22.12	22.14	22.28
		12	13	22.02	22.02	22.23
		25	0	22.01	21.95	22.18
	16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.66	22.18
		1	13	21.79	21.88	21.81
		1	24	21.66	22.08	22.08
		12	0	20.79	20.99	21.48
		12	6	21.46	20.81	21.07
		12	13	21.07	21.07	20.79
		25	0	20.93	21.11	20.79

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132047	132322	132597
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.27	23.28
		1	13	23.45	23.27	23.40
		1	24	23.38	23.44	23.34
		12	0	22.18	22.20	22.03
		12	6	22.24	22.08	22.03
		12	13	22.08	22.08	22.20
		25	0	22.21	22.18	22.14
	16QAM	1	0	21.88	21.80	21.80
		1	13	21.69	21.81	21.91
		1	24	21.81	21.91	21.81
		12	0	20.99	20.91	21.27
		12	6	21.48	20.93	20.88
		12	13	20.99	21.05	21.02
		25	0	20.95	21.53	20.79

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132072	132322	132572
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.24	23.46	23.28
		1	50	23.61	23.66	23.63
		1	99	23.36	23.45	23.24
		50	0	22.13	22.24	22.11
		50	25	22.21	22.10	22.28
		50	50	22.18	22.28	22.43
		100	0	22.09	22.16	22.31
	16QAM	1	0	22.19	21.91	22.29
		1	50	21.99	21.99	21.70
		1	99	21.91	21.91	21.92
		50	0	21.45	21.20	21.69
		50	25	21.08	21.02	21.28
		50	50	21.69	21.67	21.44
		100	0	21.44	21.50	21.16

state1 power ANT1 :

UMTS Band IV		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		1312	1412	1513
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	21.43	21.04	20.86
	64kbps RMC	21.35	21.00	20.78
	144kbps RMC	21.38	20.91	20.83
	384kbps RMC	21.41	21.04	20.84
HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.21	20.09	19.90
	Subtest 2	19.41	19.35	19.34
	Subtest 3	19.42	19.35	19.08
	Subtest 4	19.38	19.36	18.57
HSUPA	Subtest 1	19.83	19.68	19.50
	Subtest 2	17.89	17.79	17.60
	Subtest 3	18.81	18.71	18.49
	Subtest 4	17.88	17.74	17.55
	Subtest 5	19.88	19.69	19.55

Remark:

- 1)The conducted power of UMTS Band IV is measured with RMS detector
- 2)Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

LTE B4

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19957	20175	20393
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.05	22.12	22.14
		1	13	22.12	22.12	22.15
		1	24	22.02	22.03	22.17
		12	0	21.08	20.92	21.08
		12	6	20.89	20.96	20.86
		12	13	20.82	20.86	21.13
		25	0	21.02	20.77	21.05
	16QAM	1	0	20.59	20.59	20.64
		1	13	20.62	20.52	20.71
		1	24	20.67	20.66	20.61
		12	0	20.33	20.17	19.85
		12	6	20.33	19.79	20.05
		12	13	19.79	20.17	19.75
		25	0	19.79	19.75	20.39

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19965	20175	20385
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.14	21.93
		1	13	22.06	22.03	22.03
		1	24	22.03	22.03	22.06
		12	0	20.95	20.89	21.00
		12	6	20.95	21.05	20.74
		12	13	21.08	20.82	20.96
		25	0	21.13	21.00	21.12
	16QAM	1	0	20.45	20.73	20.73
		1	13	20.77	20.84	20.44
		1	24	20.44	20.56	20.52
		12	0	20.35	20.01	20.12
		12	6	20.44	19.85	19.87
		12	13	20.34	19.86	19.87
		25	0	19.87	20.01	19.96

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19975	20175	20375
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.03	22.12	22.15
		1	13	22.00	22.12	22.15
		1	24	22.02	22.15	22.02
		12	0	20.77	20.81	20.96
		12	6	20.94	20.96	21.13
		12	13	20.96	20.87	21.00
		25	0	20.74	20.86	20.89
	16QAM	1	0	20.71	20.52	20.74
		1	13	20.66	20.89	20.52
		1	24	20.77	20.89	20.64
		12	0	20.34	20.02	20.05
		12	6	20.17	19.90	20.01
		12	13	20.44	19.87	19.75
		25	0	19.85	19.69	20.44

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20000	20175	20350
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.01	22.14	22.11
		1	13	22.11	22.06	22.14
		1	24	22.14	22.16	22.05
		12	0	20.85	20.84	20.98
		12	6	20.82	20.98	20.90
		12	13	20.72	20.89	20.93
		25	0	20.84	20.93	20.89
	16QAM	1	0	20.50	20.56	20.77
		1	13	20.56	20.66	20.45
		1	24	20.77	20.33	20.81
		12	0	20.18	19.58	19.96
		12	6	20.18	20.13	19.91
		12	13	19.81	19.48	19.91
		25	0	19.75	19.80	20.23

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20025	20175	20325
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.92	22.01	22.02
		1	13	22.01	22.14	22.14
		1	24	22.11	22.14	22.16
		12	0	20.67	20.64	20.90
		12	6	20.72	20.82	20.93
		12	13	20.67	20.79	20.90
		25	0	20.64	20.76	20.89
	16QAM	1	0	20.73	20.81	20.48
		1	13	20.33	20.63	20.48
		1	24	20.63	20.66	20.55
		12	0	19.89	19.75	19.96
		12	6	20.18	19.84	19.58
		12	13	20.01	19.75	20.01
		25	0	20.13	19.81	19.56

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20050	20175	20300
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.93	22.15	22.06
		1	50	22.32	22.34	22.31
		1	99	22.15	22.15	22.10
		50	0	21.00	21.03	20.89
		50	25	20.96	21.02	20.96
		50	50	21.05	21.13	20.92
		100	0	20.95	20.89	20.87
	16QAM	1	0	20.95	20.66	20.77
		1	50	20.88	20.52	20.67
		1	99	20.45	20.77	20.95
		50	0	20.12	20.44	20.12
		50	25	19.93	19.79	19.75
		50	50	20.05	20.12	20.05
		100	0	20.01	20.01	20.34

LTE B66

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131979	132322	132665
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.73	21.90	21.97
		1	13	21.71	21.67	21.80
		1	24	21.68	21.73	21.71
		12	0	20.77	20.63	20.87
		12	6	20.66	20.77	20.83
		12	13	20.83	20.69	20.69
		25	0	20.62	20.46	20.55
	16QAM	1	0	20.43	20.37	20.59
		1	13	20.58	20.45	20.41
		1	24	20.59	20.35	20.57
		12	0	19.64	19.59	19.74
		12	6	19.57	19.46	20.12
		12	13	20.05	20.02	19.57
		25	0	19.74	19.91	19.76

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131987	132322	132657
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.87	21.92	21.88
		1	13	21.90	21.70	21.87
		1	24	21.89	21.73	21.73
		12	0	20.65	20.83	20.50
		12	6	20.87	20.83	20.83
		12	13	20.87	20.83	20.83
		25	0	20.56	20.79	20.87
	16QAM	1	0	20.33	20.67	20.47
		1	13	20.57	20.40	20.37
		1	24	20.64	20.33	20.34
		12	0	20.04	20.07	19.74
		12	6	20.12	19.74	20.03
		12	13	19.80	19.57	20.05
		25	0	20.07	20.12	19.91

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131997	132322	132647
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.73	21.68	21.97
		1	13	21.88	21.87	21.95
		1	24	21.73	21.69	21.90
		12	0	20.56	20.83	20.66
		12	6	20.63	20.83	20.66
		12	13	20.86	20.63	20.80
		25	0	20.66	20.87	20.77
	16QAM	1	0	20.64	20.58	20.33
		1	13	20.64	20.43	20.34
		1	24	20.64	20.35	20.64
		12	0	19.70	19.64	20.03
		12	6	19.77	20.03	19.77
		12	13	19.64	19.74	20.03
		25	0	20.03	19.80	19.91

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132022	132322	132622
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.67	21.85	21.95
		1	13	21.91	21.96	21.94
		1	24	21.69	21.88	21.72
		12	0	20.55	20.79	20.70
		12	6	20.76	20.73	20.57
		12	13	20.59	20.46	20.46
		25	0	20.56	20.53	20.76
	16QAM	1	0	20.56	20.22	20.30
		1	13	20.47	20.46	20.22
		1	24	20.24	20.34	20.34
		12	0	19.53	19.82	19.91
		12	6	19.82	19.84	19.30
		12	13	19.86	19.91	19.38
		25	0	19.25	19.83	19.38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132047	132322	132597
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.91	21.91	21.70
		1	13	21.96	21.70	21.83
		1	24	21.89	21.79	21.94
		12	0	20.73	20.73	20.46
		12	6	20.36	20.59	20.59
		12	13	20.69	20.67	20.52
		25	0	20.73	20.45	20.76
	16QAM	1	0	20.46	20.48	19.97
		1	13	20.46	20.03	20.48
		1	24	20.48	20.26	20.26
		12	0	19.36	19.56	19.59
		12	6	19.49	19.56	19.36
		12	13	19.25	19.73	19.81
		25	0	19.82	19.38	19.82

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132072	132322	132572
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.97	21.68	21.87
		1	50	22.07	22.09	22.11
		1	99	21.68	21.67	21.69
		50	0	20.67	20.61	20.69
		50	25	20.50	20.67	20.61
		50	50	20.83	20.67	20.61
		100	0	20.46	20.87	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.64	20.33	20.64
		1	50	20.40	20.29	20.64
		1	99	20.37	20.44	20.08
		50	0	20.07	19.80	19.59
		50	25	19.64	19.59	19.76
		50	50	19.69	20.12	19.94
		100	0	20.05	20.04	19.74

state1 power ANT0 :

Band: GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	128	190	251	128	190	251
GSM (CS)	31.74	31.47	31.57	22.74	22.47	22.57
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 1 Tx slot)	31.72	31.45	31.64	22.72	22.45	22.64
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	28.43	28.24	28.39	22.43	22.24	22.39
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 3 Tx slots)	26.80	26.75	26.65	22.54	22.49	22.39
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 4 Tx slots)	24.84	24.81	24.73	21.84	21.81	21.73
EDGE (8PSK, 1 Tx slot)	25.35	25.04	24.92	16.35	16.04	15.92
EDGE (8PSK, 2 Tx slots)	23.24	23.03	22.90	17.24	17.03	16.90
EDGE (8PSK, 3 Tx slots)	22.03	21.81	21.73	17.77	17.55	17.47
EDGE (8PSK, 4 Tx slots)	20.37	20.10	19.98	17.37	17.10	16.98

Remark:

The conducted power of GSM850 is measured with RMS detector.

Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.

Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2 Tx mode was selected as the primary mode for SAR testing according to the highest frame- averaged output power table.

Band: DCS1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	513	661	810	513	661	810
GSM (CS)	28.45	28.44	28.47	19.45	19.44	19.47
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 1 Tx slot)	28.46	28.38	28.48	19.46	19.38	19.48
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	25.86	26.11	26.22	19.86	20.11	20.22
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 3 Tx slots)	24.09	24.26	24.19	19.83	20.00	19.93
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 4 Tx slots)	22.98	23.11	23.29	19.98	20.11	20.29
EDGE (8PSK, 1 Tx slot)	23.95	23.89	23.95	14.95	14.89	14.95
EDGE (8PSK, 2 Tx slots)	21.76	21.81	21.84	15.76	15.81	15.84
EDGE (8PSK, 3 Tx slots)	19.97	20.09	20.14	15.71	15.83	15.88
EDGE (8PSK, 4 Tx slots)	18.79	18.83	18.99	15.79	15.83	15.99

Remark:

- 1) The conducted power of GSM1900 is measured with RMS detector.
 - 2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2 Tx mode was selected as the primary mode for SAR testing according to the highest frame- averaged output power table.

UMTS Band II		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		9262	9400	9538
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	16.61	16.67	16.57
	64kbps RMC	16.35	16.56	16.53
	144kbps RMC	16.33	16.53	16.60
	384kbps RMC	16.31	16.59	16.56
HSDPA	Subtest 1	15.54	15.32	15.64
	Subtest 2	15.09	14.84	15.18
	Subtest 3	15.04	14.73	15.04
	Subtest 4	15.00	14.68	15.00
HSUPA	Subtest 1	15.58	15.26	15.58
	Subtest 2	14.10	13.83	14.19
	Subtest 3	13.65	13.53	13.88
	Subtest 4	13.47	13.18	13.55
	Subtest 5	15.56	15.24	15.55

Remark:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band II is measured with RMS detector
- 2) Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Band IV		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		1312	1412	1513
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	20.29	20.43	19.87
	64kbps RMC	20.22	20.36	19.81
	144kbps RMC	20.27	20.29	19.87
	384kbps RMC	20.30	20.43	19.85
HSDPA	Subtest 1	19.14	19.32	18.77
	Subtest 2	18.77	18.95	18.40
	Subtest 3	18.69	18.84	18.28
	Subtest 4	18.67	18.90	18.29
HSUPA	Subtest 1	19.34	19.56	19.01
	Subtest 2	17.84	17.67	17.47
	Subtest 3	17.53	17.76	17.20
	Subtest 4	17.18	17.42	16.82
	Subtest 5	19.43	19.58	19.04

Remark:

- 1)The conducted power of UMTS Band IV is measured with RMS detector
- 2)Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

LTE B2

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18607	18900	19193
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.27	19.25	19.23
		1	13	19.03	19.15	19.16
		1	24	19.08	19.28	19.23
		12	0	17.95	17.85	18.13
		12	6	18.05	18.01	18.02
		12	13	18.02	18.01	17.85
		25	0	18.23	17.95	18.18
	16QAM	1	0	17.94	17.81	17.80
		1	13	17.94	17.86	17.67
		1	24	17.67	17.94	17.47
		12	0	17.34	17.38	17.08
		12	6	17.03	17.03	17.00
		12	13	17.02	17.21	17.57
		25	0	17.03	17.24	17.38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18615	18900	19185
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.22	19.16	19.16
		1	13	19.23	19.03	19.26
		1	24	19.19	19.08	19.19
		12	0	18.20	18.18	18.20
		12	6	18.26	18.05	18.07
		12	13	18.00	18.18	17.85
		25	0	18.02	18.15	18.02
	16QAM	1	0	17.76	17.93	17.88
		1	13	18.07	17.50	18.02
		1	24	17.94	17.86	17.82
		12	0	17.08	16.97	16.91
		12	6	17.38	16.97	16.98
		12	13	17.24	16.98	16.79
		25	0	16.82	17.38	16.98

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18625	18900	19175
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.16	19.16	19.03
		1	13	19.19	19.15	19.28
		1	24	19.16	19.23	19.15
		12	0	18.06	17.93	18.18
		12	6	18.06	18.18	18.05
		12	13	17.83	18.18	18.01
		25	0	18.05	18.05	17.90
	16QAM	1	0	17.94	17.65	17.67
		1	13	17.56	17.76	17.86
		1	24	17.95	17.81	18.07
		12	0	16.91	16.91	17.50
		12	6	17.03	17.34	17.22
		12	13	17.26	16.98	17.50
		25	0	17.28	17.38	17.38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18650	18900	19150
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.01	19.01	19.24
		1	13	19.29	19.01	19.27
		1	24	19.07	19.07	19.02
		12	0	17.95	17.95	18.08
		12	6	17.90	17.95	18.03
		12	13	17.92	18.03	17.83
		25	0	17.75	18.16	17.95
	16QAM	1	0	17.54	17.91	17.91
		1	13	17.70	17.54	17.84
		1	24	17.84	17.69	17.84
		12	0	16.81	16.87	17.13
		12	6	16.93	17.07	17.17
		12	13	17.01	17.00	17.05
		25	0	16.82	17.00	17.09

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18675	18900	19125
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.19	19.22	19.22
		1	13	19.27	19.29	19.25
		1	24	19.17	19.25	19.26
		12	0	17.75	18.08	17.95
		12	6	18.13	17.91	18.13
		12	13	17.97	17.97	18.10
		25	0	17.78	17.94	17.83
	16QAM	1	0	17.57	17.96	17.83
		1	13	17.71	17.96	17.56
		1	24	17.39	17.44	17.91
		12	0	16.82	16.68	16.82
		12	6	17.09	16.68	16.81
		12	13	17.19	16.58	16.93
		25	0	16.79	17.05	17.09

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18700	18900	19100
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.03	19.19	19.28
		1	50	19.43	19.45	19.41
		1	99	19.16	19.28	19.03
		50	0	17.85	18.13	17.88
		50	25	17.95	18.01	18.05
		50	50	18.01	18.26	18.02
		100	0	18.00	18.02	18.05
	16QAM	1	0	17.95	17.50	17.67
		1	50	17.95	18.02	17.67
		1	99	17.80	17.67	17.86
		50	0	17.38	17.40	17.57
		50	25	16.82	17.21	16.79
		50	50	17.40	16.89	17.38
		100	0	17.14	17.34	17.03

LTE B4

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19957	20175	20393
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.16	21.08	21.08
		1	13	21.14	20.95	21.22
		1	24	21.11	21.24	20.96
		12	0	20.11	20.14	20.04
		12	6	19.90	20.04	20.04
		12	13	19.83	20.04	20.02
		25	0	20.12	19.89	19.83
	16QAM	1	0	19.54	19.76	19.82
		1	13	19.54	19.75	19.69
		1	24	19.54	19.74	19.65
		12	0	19.30	18.93	18.82
		12	6	19.12	19.06	18.99
		12	13	19.35	18.85	19.27
		25	0	19.02	18.81	18.81

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19965	20175	20385
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.94	20.96	21.22
		1	13	21.11	21.17	20.96
		1	24	21.11	20.98	21.12
		12	0	20.07	20.04	19.86
		12	6	20.11	19.86	20.14
		12	13	20.04	19.83	20.12
		25	0	20.00	20.04	20.10
	16QAM	1	0	19.93	19.93	19.74
		1	13	19.65	19.85	19.44
		1	24	19.82	19.87	19.67
		12	0	19.27	19.07	19.06
		12	6	19.12	19.07	19.27
		12	13	19.07	19.16	19.35
		25	0	19.06	19.41	19.41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19975	20175	20375
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.98	21.08	21.16
		1	13	21.12	20.96	20.98
		1	24	21.14	21.17	21.14
		12	0	20.04	20.12	19.78
		12	6	20.04	19.86	19.89
		12	13	20.04	20.00	20.10
		25	0	19.90	19.83	19.98
	16QAM	1	0	19.55	19.64	19.80
		1	13	19.76	19.76	19.92
		1	24	19.82	19.87	19.75
		12	0	18.85	18.82	19.02
		12	6	19.27	19.35	18.85
		12	13	19.05	19.05	19.12
		25	0	19.06	19.31	19.41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20000	20175	20350
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.14	21.14	21.13
		1	13	21.01	20.94	21.11
		1	24	21.01	21.01	21.10
		12	0	20.01	19.88	19.83
		12	6	20.00	19.76	20.01
		12	13	19.93	19.94	19.73
		25	0	19.94	20.01	19.80
	16QAM	1	0	19.76	19.61	19.59
		1	13	19.42	19.43	19.63
		1	24	19.74	19.76	19.82
		12	0	18.61	18.72	19.14
		12	6	19.09	19.20	18.72
		12	13	18.91	18.61	18.72
		25	0	18.81	19.12	18.85

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20025	20175	20325
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.12	20.94	20.94
		1	13	21.16	21.13	21.16
		1	24	21.07	21.01	21.18
		12	0	19.82	19.98	19.76
		12	6	19.83	19.83	19.88
		12	13	19.88	19.90	19.83
		25	0	19.88	19.94	19.92
	16QAM	1	0	19.43	19.56	19.54
		1	13	19.78	19.78	19.49
		1	24	19.74	19.64	19.54
		12	0	19.10	18.85	19.20
		12	6	18.78	19.10	18.86
		12	13	18.61	19.20	18.84
		25	0	19.04	18.78	18.58

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20050	20175	20300
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.17	21.08	21.12
		1	50	21.35	21.34	21.35
		1	99	21.17	21.11	21.17
		50	0	19.96	20.04	20.00
		50	25	19.92	19.89	19.99
		50	50	20.10	20.14	20.12
		100	0	19.90	19.90	19.92
	16QAM	1	0	19.87	19.75	19.60
		1	50	19.52	19.80	19.70
		1	99	19.67	19.55	19.54
		50	0	18.81	19.27	18.93
		50	25	18.79	19.31	18.99
		50	50	18.90	19.02	18.93
		100	0	18.85	19.31	19.31

LTE B7

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20775	21100	21425
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.18	16.14	16.25
		1	13	16.04	16.07	16.25
		1	24	16.09	16.04	16.08
		12	0	14.93	14.85	15.13
		12	6	14.99	15.14	15.18
		12	13	14.99	14.98	14.98
		25	0	15.01	15.08	15.18
	16QAM	1	0	14.65	14.71	14.80
		1	13	14.82	14.90	14.98
		1	24	14.90	14.65	14.44
		12	0	14.20	14.29	14.20
		12	6	14.22	14.04	14.25
		12	13	13.74	14.37	14.22
		25	0	14.18	14.36	14.29
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20800	21100	21400
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.05	16.24	16.21
		1	13	16.13	16.06	16.21
		1	24	15.96	15.99	16.22
		12	0	14.84	14.84	14.88
		12	6	14.88	14.91	14.77
		12	13	14.72	14.88	14.88
		25	0	14.97	14.89	15.08
	16QAM	1	0	14.77	14.73	14.61
		1	13	14.63	14.73	14.81
		1	24	14.81	14.54	14.73
		12	0	14.16	13.67	13.84
		12	6	13.93	14.15	13.95
		12	13	14.04	13.67	13.98
		25	0	14.24	13.67	13.97

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20825	21100	21375
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.03	16.12	16.21
		1	13	16.05	16.07	16.06
		1	24	16.22	16.10	16.03
		12	0	14.72	15.00	14.88
		12	6	14.88	15.00	14.99
		12	13	14.77	14.77	14.87
		25	0	15.08	15.08	14.96
	16QAM	1	0	14.71	14.87	14.64
		1	13	14.78	14.78	14.38
		1	24	14.65	14.73	14.60
		12	0	13.99	13.91	13.80
		12	6	13.67	13.91	13.95
		12	13	14.04	13.93	13.67
		25	0	14.16	14.24	13.95
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20850	21100	21350
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	15.97	16.25	16.22
		1	50	16.38	16.40	16.37
		1	99	16.08	16.18	16.23
		50	0	15.18	15.01	14.97
		50	25	15.16	15.07	14.82
		50	50	14.98	15.09	15.09
		100	0	14.98	14.87	15.14
	16QAM	1	0	14.65	14.73	14.76
		1	50	14.74	14.49	14.68
		1	99	14.49	14.49	14.81
		50	0	14.14	13.88	14.19
		50	25	14.01	13.79	14.25
		50	50	14.29	14.22	14.23
		100	0	14.12	14.22	14.16

LTE B38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37775	38000	38225
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.59	22.71
		1	13	22.67	22.60	22.73
		1	24	22.69	22.67	22.73
		12	0	21.39	21.39	21.58
		12	6	21.51	21.46	21.67
		12	13	21.39	21.68	21.58
		25	0	21.39	21.46	21.68
	16QAM	1	0	21.47	21.12	21.32
		1	13	21.40	21.02	21.22
		1	24	21.01	21.40	21.20
		12	0	20.33	20.53	20.52
		12	6	20.74	20.76	20.53
		12	13	20.76	21.01	20.79
		25	0	20.61	20.84	20.61

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37800	38000	38200
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.58	22.72
		1	13	22.59	22.63	22.78
		1	24	22.58	22.76	22.65
		12	0	21.40	21.57	21.48
		12	6	21.52	21.65	21.58
		12	13	21.57	21.57	21.48
		25	0	21.25	21.57	21.40
	16QAM	1	0	21.15	21.29	21.10
		1	13	21.01	21.29	21.10
		1	24	21.10	21.24	21.10
		12	0	20.55	20.40	20.80
		12	6	20.53	20.74	20.15
		12	13	20.31	20.47	20.55
		25	0	20.59	20.32	20.43

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37825	38000	38175
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.72	22.57
		1	13	22.66	22.68	22.76
		1	24	22.78	22.61	22.65
		12	0	21.38	21.43	21.42
		12	6	21.40	21.57	21.54
		12	13	21.41	21.41	21.49
		25	0	21.48	21.55	21.29
	16QAM	1	0	21.24	21.12	21.11
		1	13	21.24	21.29	21.41
		1	24	21.10	21.41	21.12
		12	0	20.32	20.38	20.31
		12	6	20.40	20.60	20.40
		12	13	20.80	20.32	20.43
		25	0	20.62	20.58	20.47

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37850	38000	38150
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.78	22.80
		1	50	22.91	22.92	22.97
		1	99	22.59	22.70	22.76
		50	0	21.52	21.71	21.48
		50	25	21.50	21.62	21.50
		50	50	21.64	21.64	21.65
		100	0	21.48	21.59	21.46
	16QAM	1	0	21.11	21.33	21.47
		1	50	21.35	21.35	21.11
		1	99	21.29	21.20	21.36
		50	0	20.74	20.84	20.36
		50	25	20.73	20.53	20.44
		50	50	20.68	20.74	20.37
		100	0	20.74	20.80	20.76

LTE B41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40065	40640	41215
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.36	22.51	22.51
		1	13	22.54	22.46	22.52
		1	24	22.51	22.46	22.51
		12	0	21.39	21.26	21.32
		12	6	21.14	21.36	21.14
		12	13	21.23	21.36	21.32
		25	0	21.33	21.32	21.28
	16QAM	1	0	20.93	21.16	20.96
		1	13	20.93	21.07	20.89
		1	24	21.00	20.93	20.98
		12	0	20.44	20.59	20.59
		12	6	20.30	20.64	20.39
		12	13	20.53	20.46	20.37
		25	0	20.59	20.30	20.49

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40090	40640	41190
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.32	22.49
		1	13	22.51	22.32	22.48
		1	24	22.50	22.39	22.36
		12	0	21.25	21.25	21.10
		12	6	21.13	21.26	21.19
		12	13	21.29	21.18	21.11
		25	0	21.22	21.22	21.18
	16QAM	1	0	21.03	20.95	20.91
		1	13	20.89	20.66	20.99
		1	24	20.86	20.96	21.09
		12	0	20.38	19.96	20.07
		12	6	20.18	20.32	20.07
		12	13	20.32	20.07	20.23
		25	0	20.43	20.25	20.28

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40115	40640	41165
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.33	22.32	22.47
		1	13	22.45	22.50	22.36
		1	24	22.51	22.51	22.39
		12	0	21.10	21.10	21.21
		12	6	21.36	21.16	21.17
		12	13	21.36	21.14	21.26
		25	0	21.04	21.22	21.26
	16QAM	1	0	20.85	20.86	21.11
		1	13	21.03	20.95	21.09
		1	24	20.93	20.92	20.99
		12	0	20.18	19.88	20.16
		12	6	19.96	20.28	20.43
		12	13	20.45	20.32	20.16
		25	0	19.88	20.01	20.41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40140	40640	41140
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.53	22.40
		1	50	22.75	22.75	22.70
		1	99	22.52	22.36	22.37
		50	0	21.25	21.32	21.27
		50	25	21.21	21.14	21.19
		50	50	21.24	21.23	21.33
		100	0	21.36	21.39	21.38
	16QAM	1	0	20.77	20.93	20.93
		1	50	20.93	21.00	20.93
		1	99	20.97	21.02	21.08
		50	0	20.46	20.62	20.39
		50	25	20.66	20.36	20.28
		50	50	20.22	20.36	20.59
		100	0	20.44	20.64	20.28

LTE B66

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131979	132322	132665
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.58	21.65	21.65
		1	13	21.58	21.55	21.55
		1	24	21.65	21.65	21.53
		12	0	20.37	20.49	20.47
		12	6	20.27	20.41	20.50
		12	13	20.38	20.62	20.48
		25	0	20.62	20.29	20.45
	16QAM	1	0	20.21	19.97	20.01
		1	13	20.21	19.95	20.32
		1	24	20.21	20.27	20.16
		12	0	19.33	19.53	19.62
		12	6	19.44	19.81	19.70
		12	13	19.40	19.28	19.69
		25	0	19.29	19.69	19.64
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131987	132322	132657
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.73	21.69	21.53
		1	13	21.53	21.73	21.58
		1	24	21.65	21.65	21.53
		12	0	20.50	20.47	20.54
		12	6	20.34	20.45	20.47
		12	13	20.49	20.55	20.29
		25	0	20.50	20.45	20.41
	16QAM	1	0	20.25	19.89	20.36
		1	13	20.05	19.95	20.01
		1	24	19.89	19.95	19.95
		12	0	19.81	19.58	19.91
		12	6	19.40	19.69	19.19
		12	13	19.72	19.69	19.21
		25	0	19.29	19.29	19.53

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131997	132322	132647
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.69	21.47	21.58
		1	13	21.49	21.58	21.71
		1	24	21.55	21.74	21.75
		12	0	20.68	20.61	20.34
		12	6	20.48	20.45	20.50
		12	13	20.68	20.30	20.59
		25	0	20.47	20.62	20.47
	16QAM	1	0	20.24	20.02	20.17
		1	13	20.19	20.02	20.27
		1	24	20.16	20.31	20.21
		12	0	19.67	19.28	19.37
		12	6	19.19	19.69	19.66
		12	13	19.62	19.53	19.53
		25	0	19.53	19.40	19.64
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132022	132322	132622
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.51	21.72	21.54
		1	13	21.52	21.49	21.46
		1	24	21.51	21.73	21.45
		12	0	20.25	20.51	20.52
		12	6	20.31	20.19	20.40
		12	13	20.39	20.19	20.28
		25	0	20.49	20.31	20.25
	16QAM	1	0	20.00	19.84	20.00
		1	13	20.25	20.05	19.99
		1	24	20.10	20.10	20.21
		12	0	19.49	19.48	19.12
		12	6	19.60	19.41	19.70
		12	13	19.60	19.60	19.32
		25	0	19.07	18.98	19.48

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132047	132322	132597
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.74	21.46	21.72
		1	13	21.72	21.49	21.46
		1	24	21.46	21.49	21.73
		12	0	20.51	20.17	20.44
		12	6	20.37	20.27	20.45
		12	13	20.39	20.37	20.25
		25	0	20.49	20.51	20.38
	16QAM	1	0	19.91	20.10	19.99
		1	13	20.10	19.94	20.14
		1	24	20.00	19.84	20.10
		12	0	19.16	19.48	19.43
		12	6	19.41	19.43	19.19
		12	13	19.08	19.48	19.08
		25	0	19.51	19.08	19.19
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132072	132322	132572
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.65	21.55	21.65
		1	50	21.86	21.90	21.92
		1	99	21.58	21.47	21.49
		50	0	20.27	20.55	20.61
		50	25	20.37	20.54	20.47
		50	50	20.50	20.68	20.48
		100	0	20.48	20.45	20.54
	16QAM	1	0	20.22	20.17	20.32
		1	50	19.89	20.22	20.19
		1	99	20.46	19.95	19.95
		50	0	19.67	19.64	19.29
		50	25	19.69	19.21	19.58
		50	50	19.40	19.62	19.40
		100	0	19.69	19.19	19.29

State2 power ANT0 :

Band: GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	128	190	251	128	190	251
GSM (CS)	30.20	30.01	30.04	21.20	21.01	21.04
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 1 Tx slot)	30.19	29.95	30.13	21.19	20.95	21.13
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	26.90	26.74	26.88	20.90	20.74	20.88
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 3 Tx slots)	25.32	25.26	25.13	21.06	21.00	20.87
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 4 Tx slots)	23.35	23.31	23.24	20.35	20.31	20.24
EDGE (8PSK, 1 Tx slot)	23.86	23.54	23.41	14.86	14.54	14.41
EDGE (8PSK, 2 Tx slots)	21.76	21.54	21.41	15.76	15.54	15.41
EDGE (8PSK, 3 Tx slots)	20.52	20.32	20.20	16.26	16.06	15.94
EDGE (8PSK, 4 Tx slots)	18.84	18.60	18.52	15.84	15.60	15.52

Remark:

The conducted power of GSM850 is measured with RMS detector.

Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.

Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2 Tx mode was selected as the primary mode for SAR testing according to the highest frame- averaged output power table.

Band: DCS1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	513	661	810	513	661	810
GSM (CS)	24.46	24.41	24.50	15.46	15.41	15.50
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 1 Tx slot)	24.45	24.35	24.50	15.45	15.35	15.50
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	21.90	22.08	22.24	15.90	16.08	16.24
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 3 Tx slots)	20.10	20.26	20.15	15.84	16.00	15.89
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 4 Tx slots)	18.95	19.14	19.27	15.95	16.14	16.27
EDGE (8PSK, 1 Tx slot)	19.95	19.90	19.92	10.95	10.90	10.92
EDGE (8PSK, 2 Tx slots)	17.76	17.77	17.83	11.76	11.77	11.83
EDGE (8PSK, 3 Tx slots)	16.00	16.11	16.14	11.74	11.85	11.88
EDGE (8PSK, 4 Tx slots)	14.78	14.83	14.96	11.78	11.83	11.96

Remark:

- 1) The conducted power of GSM1900 is measured with RMS detector.
 - 2) Frame-averaged output power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged output power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- Per KDB941225 D01v03, the bolded GPRS 2 Tx mode was selected as the primary mode for SAR testing according to the highest frame- averaged output power table.

UMTS Band II		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		9262	9400	9538
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	15.09	15.17	15.08
	64kbps RMC	14.85	15.04	15.04
	144kbps RMC	14.83	15.02	15.08
	384kbps RMC	14.82	15.05	15.07
HSDPA	Subtest 1	14.05	13.80	14.13
	Subtest 2	13.61	13.35	13.69
	Subtest 3	13.51	13.21	13.51
	Subtest 4	13.52	13.21	13.50
HSUPA	Subtest 1	14.11	13.78	14.08
	Subtest 2	12.62	12.33	12.70
	Subtest 3	12.15	12.01	12.39
	Subtest 4	11.96	11.64	12.07
	Subtest 5	14.07	13.74	14.04

Remark:

- 1) The conducted power of UMTS Band II is measured with RMS detector
- 2) Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Band IV		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		1312	1412	1513
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	16.28	16.42	15.86
	64kbps RMC	16.23	16.38	15.78
	144kbps RMC	16.25	16.29	15.87
	384kbps RMC	16.30	16.42	15.85
HSDPA	Subtest 1	15.14	15.30	14.74
	Subtest 2	14.75	14.96	14.43
	Subtest 3	14.68	14.86	14.27
	Subtest 4	14.68	14.90	14.31
HSUPA	Subtest 1	15.31	15.57	14.98
	Subtest 2	13.84	13.67	13.49
	Subtest 3	13.50	13.77	13.22
	Subtest 4	13.18	13.44	12.81
	Subtest 5	15.44	15.58	15.04

Remark:

- 1)The conducted power of UMTS Band IV is measured with RMS detector
- 2)Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Band V		Conducted Power (dBm)		
		4133	4175	4232
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.17	22.10	21.89
	64kbps RMC	22.06	22.03	21.84
	144kbps RMC	22.12	21.95	21.92
	384kbps RMC	22.12	22.09	21.93
HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.25	21.07	21.01
	Subtest 2	20.80	20.71	20.67
	Subtest 3	20.69	20.57	20.57
	Subtest 4	20.73	20.57	20.53
HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.13	21.10	21.03
	Subtest 2	19.78	19.65	19.55
	Subtest 3	19.39	19.35	19.36
	Subtest 4	19.20	19.04	19.03
	Subtest 5	21.23	21.24	21.08

Remark:

The conducted power of UMTS Band V is measured with RMS detector

Per KDB 941225 D01v03, When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

LTE B2

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18607	18900	19193
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.58	16.54	16.54
		1	13	16.54	16.70	16.54
		1	24	16.67	16.70	16.70
		12	0	15.54	15.55	15.40
		12	6	15.58	15.58	15.45
		12	13	15.53	15.60	15.44
		25	0	15.32	15.42	15.58
	16QAM	1	0	15.07	15.17	15.31
		1	13	14.95	15.38	15.17
		1	24	15.04	15.04	14.95
		12	0	14.61	14.45	14.56
		12	6	14.56	14.84	14.53
		12	13	14.82	14.26	14.61
		25	0	14.69	14.26	14.77

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18615	18900	19185
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.54	16.60	16.67
		1	13	16.67	16.67	16.53
		1	24	16.65	16.70	16.75
		12	0	15.60	15.58	15.44
		12	6	15.54	15.42	15.42
		12	13	15.51	15.40	15.71
		25	0	15.45	15.45	15.54
	16QAM	1	0	15.50	15.19	15.34
		1	13	15.38	15.19	15.34
		1	24	14.95	15.20	15.32
		12	0	14.56	14.82	14.62
		12	6	14.79	14.61	14.26
		12	13	14.53	14.50	14.63
		25	0	14.97	14.62	14.53

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18625	18900	19175
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.54	16.54	16.66
		1	13	16.54	16.53	16.69
		1	24	16.67	16.76	16.76
		12	0	15.60	15.58	15.40
		12	6	15.53	15.39	15.42
		12	13	15.53	15.60	15.60
		25	0	15.54	15.40	15.58
	16QAM	1	0	15.29	15.09	15.02
		1	13	15.32	15.37	15.19
		1	24	15.50	15.07	15.44
		12	0	14.56	14.53	14.59
		12	6	14.82	14.50	14.53
		12	13	14.59	14.89	14.89
		25	0	14.82	14.63	14.53

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18650	18900	19150
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.73	16.55	16.65
		1	13	16.53	16.69	16.52
		1	24	16.52	16.65	16.64
		12	0	15.30	15.30	15.53
		12	6	15.52	15.32	15.34
		12	13	15.34	15.48	15.34
		25	0	15.50	15.43	15.40
	16QAM	1	0	15.13	14.91	15.27
		1	13	14.90	14.90	15.20
		1	24	15.09	15.29	14.98
		12	0	14.35	14.56	14.42
		12	6	14.32	14.35	14.15
		12	13	14.12	14.15	14.35
		25	0	14.15	14.24	14.68

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18675	18900	19125
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.59	16.59	16.53
		1	13	16.66	16.69	16.52
		1	24	16.53	16.53	16.66
		12	0	15.48	15.34	15.34
		12	6	15.52	15.44	15.53
		12	13	15.48	15.34	15.52
		25	0	15.43	15.22	15.28
	16QAM	1	0	15.08	15.01	15.06
		1	13	15.06	14.90	15.09
		1	24	15.29	15.21	15.13
		12	0	14.41	14.55	14.68
		12	6	14.55	14.68	14.56
		12	13	14.05	14.24	14.15
		25	0	14.68	14.22	14.76

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				18700	18900	19100
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.75	16.76	16.67
		1	50	16.88	16.93	16.91
		1	99	16.54	16.57	16.76
		50	0	15.40	15.44	15.62
		50	25	15.55	15.38	15.40
		50	50	15.60	15.36	15.55
		100	0	15.60	15.40	15.66
	16QAM	1	0	15.19	15.09	15.26
		1	50	14.95	15.40	15.17
		1	99	15.40	15.19	15.24
		50	0	14.61	14.63	14.54
		50	25	14.68	14.36	14.62
		50	50	14.56	14.53	14.90
		100	0	14.97	14.62	14.54

LTE B4

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19957	20175	20393
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.51	17.60	17.45
		1	13	17.54	17.71	17.51
		1	24	17.57	17.52	17.71
		12	0	16.32	16.50	16.50
		12	6	16.60	16.50	16.64
		12	13	16.41	16.54	16.50
		25	0	16.49	16.41	16.31
	16QAM	1	0	16.40	16.18	16.30
		1	13	16.25	15.96	16.23
		1	24	16.18	16.40	16.32
		12	0	15.68	15.68	15.88
		12	6	15.75	15.78	15.91
		12	13	15.64	15.57	15.68
		25	0	15.78	15.78	15.52

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19965	20175	20385
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.48	17.57	17.71
		1	13	17.52	17.72	17.50
		1	24	17.51	17.72	17.45
		12	0	16.38	16.50	16.54
		12	6	16.62	16.50	16.38
		12	13	16.62	16.53	16.54
		25	0	16.44	16.49	16.60
	16QAM	1	0	16.23	15.98	16.26
		1	13	16.21	16.30	16.40
		1	24	16.25	16.26	16.36
		12	0	15.28	15.57	15.52
		12	6	15.52	15.62	15.91
		12	13	15.69	15.41	15.25
		25	0	15.68	15.52	15.52

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				19975	20175	20375
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.50	17.50	17.52
		1	13	17.57	17.52	17.50
		1	24	17.51	17.44	17.71
		12	0	16.31	16.25	16.38
		12	6	16.41	16.35	16.50
		12	13	16.50	16.49	16.32
		25	0	16.57	16.63	16.50
	16QAM	1	0	16.15	16.23	15.94
		1	13	15.94	16.40	16.23
		1	24	16.38	16.08	16.15
		12	0	15.52	15.62	15.54
		12	6	15.88	15.64	15.78
		12	13	15.75	15.29	15.28
		25	0	15.57	15.75	15.29

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20000	20175	20350
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.50	17.63	17.54
		1	13	17.53	17.44	17.70
		1	24	17.55	17.54	17.47
		12	0	16.34	16.35	16.22
		12	6	16.45	16.44	16.25
		12	13	16.52	16.40	16.35
		25	0	16.21	16.15	16.39
	16QAM	1	0	16.10	16.20	15.84
		1	13	16.12	15.97	16.14
		1	24	16.07	16.14	15.83
		12	0	15.20	15.43	15.05
		12	6	15.20	15.41	15.60
		12	13	15.36	15.48	15.47
		25	0	15.61	15.04	15.33

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20025	20175	20325
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.50	17.50	17.43
		1	13	17.43	17.50	17.49
		1	24	17.60	17.70	17.70
		12	0	16.25	16.28	16.44
		12	6	16.43	16.44	16.19
		12	13	16.31	16.40	16.54
		25	0	16.23	16.21	16.54
	16QAM	1	0	16.14	15.79	16.12
		1	13	16.32	16.12	16.10
		1	24	16.21	16.14	15.84
		12	0	15.08	15.01	15.61
		12	6	15.62	15.45	15.61
		12	13	15.20	15.20	15.57
		25	0	15.25	15.20	15.48

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20050	20175	20300
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	17.71	17.65	17.57
		1	50	17.84	17.87	17.91
		1	99	17.52	17.57	17.48
		50	0	16.59	16.60	16.63
		50	25	16.59	16.63	16.57
		50	50	16.60	16.33	16.49
		100	0	16.60	16.63	16.50
	16QAM	1	0	16.30	16.18	16.23
		1	50	16.21	16.31	16.21
		1	99	16.43	16.36	16.17
		50	0	15.57	15.29	15.54
		50	25	15.41	15.64	15.66
		50	50	15.88	15.64	15.29
		100	0	15.75	15.68	15.57

LTE B5

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20407	20525	20643
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.29	21.20	21.25
		1	13	21.29	21.20	21.20
		1	24	21.29	21.29	21.18
		12	0	20.09	20.04	20.14
		12	6	20.26	20.09	20.34
		12	13	20.18	20.15	20.16
		25	0	20.15	20.17	20.16
	16QAM	1	0	19.78	19.72	19.78
		1	13	20.01	19.97	19.78
		1	24	20.06	19.75	19.78
		12	0	19.07	19.54	19.52
		12	6	18.94	19.13	19.25
		12	13	19.25	19.25	19.09
		25	0	19.12	19.10	19.10

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20415	20525	20635
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.22	21.25	21.16
		1	13	21.30	21.11	21.36
		1	24	21.30	21.22	21.34
		12	0	20.11	20.11	20.16
		12	6	20.23	20.22	20.10
		12	13	20.15	20.18	20.19
		25	0	20.06	20.06	20.09
	16QAM	1	0	19.82	20.08	19.80
		1	13	20.11	20.00	19.80
		1	24	19.91	19.91	19.77
		12	0	19.48	19.47	19.52
		12	6	19.47	19.10	19.52
		12	13	19.24	19.20	19.48
		25	0	19.12	19.25	19.12

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20425	20525	20625
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.20	21.29	21.36
		1	13	21.51	21.52	21.51
		1	24	21.26	21.16	21.29
		12	0	19.94	20.18	20.34
		12	6	20.07	19.94	20.07
		12	13	20.05	20.27	20.06
		25	0	20.06	20.09	20.22
	16QAM	1	0	19.81	19.60	19.78
		1	13	19.97	19.77	19.81
		1	24	19.75	20.01	19.73
		12	0	19.29	19.07	19.39
		12	6	19.45	19.33	19.29
		12	13	19.33	19.54	19.54
		25	0	19.12	19.52	19.25

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20450	20525	20600
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.21	21.39	21.10
		1	13	21.11	21.29	21.19
		1	24	21.34	21.29	21.33
		12	0	20.08	19.94	19.95
		12	6	20.06	20.08	19.99
		12	13	20.00	20.05	19.97
		25	0	19.96	19.94	20.10
	16QAM	1	0	19.80	19.97	19.89
		1	13	19.89	19.79	19.86
		1	24	19.67	19.69	19.70
		12	0	18.91	18.89	19.31
		12	6	18.92	19.09	18.86
		12	13	18.73	19.31	18.89
		25	0	18.86	18.73	18.97

LTE B7

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20775	21100	21425
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.55	16.77	16.66
		1	13	16.77	16.77	16.51
		1	24	16.52	16.52	16.63
		12	0	15.64	15.52	15.70
		12	6	15.64	15.38	15.47
		12	13	15.72	15.46	15.55
		25	0	15.52	15.64	15.66
	16QAM	1	0	15.33	15.03	15.03
		1	13	15.24	15.19	15.23
		1	24	14.99	15.41	15.03
		12	0	14.83	14.76	14.92
		12	6	14.89	14.69	14.52
		12	13	14.39	14.94	14.81
		25	0	14.63	14.62	14.39
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20800	21100	21400
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.50	16.53	16.52
		1	13	16.52	16.67	16.62
		1	24	16.65	16.61	16.76
		12	0	15.28	15.45	15.25
		12	6	15.29	15.38	15.25
		12	13	15.48	15.37	15.45
		25	0	15.44	15.28	15.42
	16QAM	1	0	15.05	15.22	15.04
		1	13	15.09	14.94	15.22
		1	24	15.40	15.04	15.30
		12	0	14.17	14.31	14.50
		12	6	14.71	14.10	14.49
		12	13	14.68	14.36	14.48
		25	0	14.30	14.68	14.41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20825	21100	21375
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.50	16.67	16.54
		1	13	16.74	16.76	16.59
		1	24	16.62	16.76	16.50
		12	0	15.38	15.28	15.36
		12	6	15.48	15.62	15.28
		12	13	15.62	15.28	15.56
		25	0	15.44	15.42	15.38
	16QAM	1	0	15.13	15.13	14.95
		1	13	14.92	15.11	15.36
		1	24	15.35	15.04	14.98
		12	0	14.68	14.49	14.31
		12	6	14.30	14.43	14.31
		12	13	14.73	14.31	14.76
		25	0	14.68	14.60	14.71
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				20850	21100	21350
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.63	16.55	16.53
		1	50	16.93	16.90	16.93
		1	99	16.63	16.78	16.51
		50	0	15.35	15.55	15.57
		50	25	15.35	15.62	15.52
		50	50	15.72	15.48	15.66
		100	0	15.38	15.58	15.35
	16QAM	1	0	15.33	15.46	15.51
		1	50	15.20	15.04	15.46
		1	99	15.04	15.23	15.24
		50	0	14.41	14.64	14.69
		50	25	14.81	14.81	14.69
		50	50	14.94	14.47	14.52
		100	0	14.71	14.94	14.52

LTE B26

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26697	26865	27033
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.05	21.97	21.94
		1	13	21.94	22.04	21.99
		1	24	21.83	21.94	22.02
		12	0	20.82	20.82	20.69
		12	6	21.06	20.67	20.92
		12	13	20.85	21.06	20.71
		25	0	20.79	20.87	21.01
	16QAM	1	0	20.39	20.88	20.66
		1	13	20.73	20.53	20.31
		1	24	20.43	20.46	20.35
		12	0	20.06	20.18	19.80
		12	6	20.14	19.76	20.06
		12	13	19.73	20.25	20.14
		25	0	19.84	19.76	20.07

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26705	26865	27025
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.83	22.04	21.94
		1	13	21.80	21.94	21.94
		1	24	22.04	21.99	21.94
		12	0	20.93	20.65	20.65
		12	6	21.06	20.95	20.82
		12	13	20.82	20.95	20.85
		25	0	20.79	20.76	20.67
	16QAM	1	0	20.71	20.43	20.42
		1	13	20.48	20.56	20.75
		1	24	20.41	20.64	20.56
		12	0	19.73	19.80	20.37
		12	6	20.37	19.75	20.31
		12	13	20.25	20.14	19.99
		25	0	19.84	19.80	19.76

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26715	26865	27015
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.94	21.90	21.87
		1	13	22.19	22.23	22.22
		1	24	21.98	21.98	21.80
		12	0	21.01	20.85	20.71
		12	6	20.95	20.69	20.79
		12	13	20.96	20.96	20.82
		25	0	20.92	20.80	20.85
	16QAM	1	0	20.46	20.35	20.43
		1	13	20.82	20.48	20.50
		1	24	20.73	20.50	20.75
		12	0	19.76	19.80	19.64
		12	6	20.31	20.06	20.07
		12	13	19.76	19.75	19.72
		25	0	19.90	20.03	20.06

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26740	26865	26990
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.82	21.94	21.79
		1	13	21.79	21.97	21.82
		1	24	22.04	21.82	21.82
		12	0	20.85	20.82	20.57
		12	6	20.61	20.72	20.82
		12	13	20.85	20.91	20.82
		25	0	20.55	20.72	20.55
	16QAM	1	0	20.20	20.32	20.77
		1	13	20.35	20.29	20.71
		1	24	20.77	20.35	20.53
		12	0	19.82	19.49	20.10
		12	6	19.61	19.63	19.58
		12	13	19.51	19.51	19.69
		25	0	19.86	19.59	19.97

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				26765	26865	26965
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.82	22.01
		1	13	21.86	22.01	22.07
		1	24	22.00	21.93	21.93
		12	0	20.69	20.57	20.77
		12	6	20.87	20.91	20.75
		12	13	20.72	20.79	20.67
		25	0	20.83	20.70	20.55
	16QAM	1	0	20.71	20.35	20.32
		1	13	20.60	20.55	20.45
		1	24	20.45	20.33	20.32
		12	0	19.51	19.43	19.63
		12	6	20.10	19.55	19.58
		12	13	19.71	20.04	19.55
		25	0	20.10	19.61	20.10

LTE B38

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37775	38000	38225
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.08	19.09	19.09
		1	13	19.09	19.09	19.08
		1	24	19.09	19.25	19.09
		12	0	18.10	18.26	18.10
		12	6	18.20	18.18	18.12
		12	13	17.93	18.01	18.13
		25	0	18.28	18.06	17.99
	16QAM	1	0	17.62	17.95	17.68
		1	13	18.02	17.90	17.71
		1	24	18.08	17.71	17.71
		12	0	17.51	17.04	17.23
		12	6	17.31	16.97	17.30
		12	13	17.04	17.02	17.08
		25	0	17.22	17.41	17.01

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37800	38000	38200
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.28	19.16	19.26
		1	13	19.32	19.06	19.14
		1	24	19.26	19.24	19.18
		12	0	18.08	17.83	18.14
		12	6	18.08	17.99	17.96
		12	13	18.00	17.83	17.96
		25	0	18.06	18.18	17.88
	16QAM	1	0	17.54	17.97	17.97
		1	13	17.66	17.80	17.60
		1	24	17.82	17.73	17.80
		12	0	16.72	16.80	17.02
		12	6	17.34	17.20	17.07
		12	13	17.34	16.72	17.02
		25	0	16.80	17.09	17.10

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37825	38000	38175
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.08	19.32	19.06
		1	13	19.08	19.31	19.29
		1	24	19.14	19.31	19.32
		12	0	17.83	17.96	17.85
		12	6	18.06	18.18	17.83
		12	13	18.06	17.96	18.06
		25	0	17.91	17.99	17.88
	16QAM	1	0	17.69	17.48	17.82
		1	13	17.82	17.93	17.80
		1	24	17.62	17.48	17.84
		12	0	16.80	16.76	16.90
		12	6	17.30	17.18	16.76
		12	13	16.90	17.30	16.90
		25	0	16.90	16.72	16.77

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				37850	38000	38150
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.09	19.15	19.07
		1	50	19.46	19.44	19.43
		1	99	19.28	19.08	19.29
		50	0	18.12	18.06	18.26
		50	25	17.93	18.24	18.28
		50	50	18.06	18.16	17.95
		100	0	18.18	17.95	18.10
	16QAM	1	0	17.62	18.04	17.78
		1	50	17.63	17.89	17.91
		1	99	17.62	17.78	17.65
		50	0	16.93	17.39	17.04
		50	25	17.51	17.08	17.23
		50	50	16.93	16.98	17.55
		100	0	17.01	17.08	17.55

LTE B41

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40065	40640	41215
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.02	16.02	16.04
		1	13	15.93	15.97	15.85
		1	24	16.10	16.02	16.00
		12	0	14.88	14.77	14.72
		12	6	14.98	14.67	14.76
		12	13	14.86	14.86	14.67
		25	0	14.88	14.72	14.83
	16QAM	1	0	14.52	14.58	14.55
		1	13	14.56	14.53	14.55
		1	24	14.46	14.67	14.75
		12	0	14.02	14.16	13.97
		12	6	13.97	14.10	13.97
		12	13	13.74	13.96	14.19
		25	0	14.04	13.96	13.84

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40090	40640	41190
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.07	16.01	15.96
		1	13	15.93	15.84	15.93
		1	24	16.11	15.95	15.93
		12	0	14.73	14.78	14.78
		12	6	14.88	14.62	14.67
		12	13	14.88	14.81	14.83
		25	0	14.73	14.76	14.73
	16QAM	1	0	14.42	14.59	14.33
		1	13	14.64	14.41	14.33
		1	24	14.39	14.41	14.60
		12	0	13.42	13.97	13.97
		12	6	13.76	13.95	13.81
		12	13	13.73	13.73	13.63
		25	0	13.58	13.83	13.83

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40115	40640	41165
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	15.82	15.99	16.09
		1	13	16.11	15.93	15.87
		1	24	16.01	16.01	15.88
		12	0	14.91	14.83	14.73
		12	6	14.78	14.57	14.81
		12	13	14.81	14.73	14.81
		25	0	14.71	14.66	14.78
	16QAM	1	0	14.51	14.54	14.36
		1	13	14.50	14.32	14.44
		1	24	14.50	14.36	14.20
		12	0	13.83	13.76	13.75
		12	6	13.56	13.94	13.83
		12	13	13.63	13.70	13.83
		25	0	13.73	13.70	13.63

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				40140	40640	41140
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	16.02	16.08	15.94
		1	50	16.22	16.26	16.23
		1	99	15.83	15.94	15.94
		50	0	14.67	14.67	14.91
		50	25	14.88	14.91	14.91
		50	50	14.84	14.93	14.83
		100	0	14.84	15.01	14.98
	16QAM	1	0	14.65	14.46	14.55
		1	50	14.61	14.31	14.59
		1	99	14.55	14.59	14.61
		50	0	14.04	14.15	14.16
		50	25	14.00	13.96	13.74
		50	50	13.84	13.88	14.15
		100	0	13.91	13.96	13.91

LTE B66

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131979	132322	132665
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.15	18.26	18.01
		1	13	18.10	18.17	18.05
		1	24	18.06	18.15	18.10
		12	0	17.13	16.92	16.91
		12	6	17.22	16.92	17.10
		12	13	17.10	17.08	16.88
		25	0	17.19	17.01	17.14
	16QAM	1	0	16.54	16.81	16.86
		1	13	16.61	17.01	16.72
		1	24	16.86	16.92	16.79
		12	0	16.38	15.96	15.96
		12	6	16.53	16.29	15.96
		12	13	16.07	16.18	16.08
		25	0	16.38	16.29	16.08
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131987	132322	132657
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.26	18.25	18.11
		1	13	18.04	18.03	18.01
		1	24	18.11	18.08	18.10
		12	0	17.13	17.07	17.23
		12	6	17.01	17.01	17.01
		12	13	16.95	17.23	16.98
		25	0	17.13	17.11	17.22
	16QAM	1	0	16.68	16.61	16.86
		1	13	16.87	16.79	16.81
		1	24	16.79	16.86	16.83
		12	0	15.93	16.38	16.29
		12	6	16.21	15.87	16.18
		12	13	15.96	16.04	16.38
		25	0	16.26	16.26	15.97

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				131997	132322	132647
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.17	18.26	18.10
		1	13	18.26	18.27	18.03
		1	24	18.04	18.10	18.08
		12	0	17.06	16.85	17.01
		12	6	16.85	17.13	17.23
		12	13	17.22	16.98	17.06
		25	0	16.85	17.01	17.11
	16QAM	1	0	16.61	17.04	16.79
		1	13	16.61	16.87	17.01
		1	24	16.65	17.04	16.79
		12	0	15.93	16.19	16.42
		12	6	16.26	15.93	16.38
		12	13	16.53	16.21	16.21
		25	0	16.08	16.42	16.29
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132022	132322	132622
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.05	18.10	18.10
		1	13	18.07	18.25	18.05
		1	24	18.04	18.00	18.04
		12	0	17.13	16.82	16.82
		12	6	17.03	16.82	16.86
		12	13	16.84	16.85	16.81
		25	0	16.82	16.91	16.82
	16QAM	1	0	16.76	16.70	16.52
		1	13	16.81	16.68	16.70
		1	24	16.72	16.50	16.70
		12	0	15.87	15.75	15.87
		12	6	16.08	16.17	16.32
		12	13	15.99	15.98	15.72
		25	0	15.72	16.03	16.03

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132047	132322	132597
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.03	18.22	18.08
		1	13	18.06	18.10	18.05
		1	24	18.07	18.09	18.19
		12	0	16.88	16.96	16.97
		12	6	17.03	16.84	16.97
		12	13	17.04	16.85	16.91
		25	0	16.91	16.91	17.00
	16QAM	1	0	16.42	16.65	16.70
		1	13	16.72	16.43	16.72
		1	24	16.54	16.54	16.61
		12	0	16.05	15.64	16.05
		12	6	16.08	16.17	15.66
		12	13	15.66	15.66	15.64
		25	0	15.98	15.66	15.77
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel
				132072	132322	132572
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.26	18.12	18.23
		1	50	18.41	18.39	18.44
		1	99	18.04	18.09	18.03
		50	0	17.13	17.16	16.92
		50	25	17.22	17.01	16.85
		50	50	16.92	16.95	17.11
		100	0	17.11	17.08	17.10
	16QAM	1	0	16.81	16.92	16.81
		1	50	16.66	16.83	16.61
		1	99	16.81	16.79	16.61
		50	0	16.20	16.29	16.29
		50	25	16.42	16.04	16.21
		50	50	16.26	15.93	16.42
		100	0	15.80	15.85	16.42

WIFI Original power :

Chain 0

802.11b AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)					
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)			
		1	2	5.5	11
CH 01	2,412	17.64	17.52	17.47	17.36
CH 07	2,442	18.57	18.23	18.20	18.26
CH 13	2,472	18.23	17.93	17.59	17.57

802.11g AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)							
		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
CH 01	2,412	17.26	16.51	16.56	16.48	16.40	16.28	16.06	15.94
CH 07	2,442	17.20	17.01	16.98	17.04	17.09	16.76	16.48	16.33
CH 13	2,472	17.15	16.98	16.93	16.73	16.78	16.68	16.30	16.16

802.11n-HT20 AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate							
		MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
CH 01	2,412	17.06	16.33	16.30	16.24	16.11	15.89	15.77	15.41
CH 07	2,442	16.95	16.83	16.84	16.68	16.58	16.22	16.13	15.94
CH 13	2,472	17.35	17.14	16.91	17.03	16.90	16.57	16.35	15.98

802.11n-HT40 Average CONDUCTED Power (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate							
		MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
CH 01	2,422	16.74	16.69	16.26	16.07	15.23	14.68	14.33	14.08
CH 07	2,442	16.81	16.77	16.50	16.35	15.51	15.04	14.72	14.44
CH 13	2,462	16.81	16.82	16.58	15.99	15.22	14.67	14.38	14.24

Band (GHz)	Mode	Data Rate	CH#	Freq (MHz)	AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)
5.2	802.11a	6Mbps	36	5180	17.48
			40	5200	16.96
			44	5220	16.84
			48	5240	17.13
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	16.29
			40	5200	16.85
			48	5240	16.45
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	15.77
			46	5230	15.80
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	17.36
			40	5200	17.28
			48	5240	17.60
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	16.51
			46	5230	16.56
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	42	5210	14.52
			59	5290	14.57
5.3	802.11a	6Mbps	52	5260	17.14
			56	5280	17.12
			60	5300	17.13
			64	5320	17.11
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	16.36
			60	5300	16.22
			64	5320	15.79
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	15.21
			62	5310	15.01
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	17.52
			60	5300	17.23
			64	5320	17.05
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	15.96
			62	5310	16.30
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	58	5290	12.57
			62	5310	12.62
5.6G	802.11a	6Mbps	100	5500	17.97
			104	5520	17.91
			108	5540	17.90
			112	5560	17.87

			116	5580	17.88
			120	5600	17.77
			124	5620	17.71
			128	5640	17.67
			132	5660	17.52
			136	5680	17.24
			140	5700	17.08
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	16.26
			116	5580	16.70
			140	5700	16.25
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	14.50
			110	5550	14.74
			134	5670	14.52
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	17.50
			116	5580	17.21
			140	5700	17.36
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	13.82
			110	5550	14.21
			134	5670	14.24
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	106	5530	13.54
			122	5610	13.66
SRD	802.11a	6Mbps	149	5745	16.90
			157	5785	17.75
			165	5825	17.79
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	15.75
			157	5785	16.55
			165	5825	16.59
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	14.53
			159	5795	15.06
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	16.51
			157	5785	17.03
			165	5825	17.06
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	13.59
			159	5795	14.02
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	155	5775	16.52

Bluetooth 2.4GHz Band Conducted Power		
Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Average Power (dBm)
CH 0	2,402	11.09
CH 39	2,441	11.45
CH 78	2,480	11.07

WLAN Head Single engine power :

Chain 0

802.11b AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)					
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)			
		1	2	5.5	11
CH 01	2,412	15.63	15.51	15.46	15.35
CH 07	2,442	16.59	16.25	16.22	16.28
CH 13	2,472	16.22	15.92	15.58	15.56

802.11g AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)							
		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
CH 01	2,412	15.28	14.53	14.58	14.50	14.42	14.30	14.08	13.96
CH 07	2,442	15.20	15.01	14.98	15.04	15.09	14.76	14.48	14.33
CH 13	2,472	15.13	14.96	14.91	14.71	14.76	14.66	14.28	14.14

802.11n-HT20 AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate							
		MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
CH 01	2,412	15.04	14.31	14.28	14.22	14.09	13.87	13.75	13.39
CH 07	2,442	14.94	14.82	14.83	14.67	14.57	14.21	14.12	13.93
CH 13	2,472	15.36	15.15	14.92	15.04	14.91	14.58	14.36	13.99

802.11n-HT40 Average CONDUCTED Power (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate							
		MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
CH 01	2,422	14.75	14.70	14.27	14.08	13.24	12.69	12.34	12.09
CH 07	2,442	14.83	14.79	14.52	14.37	13.53	13.06	12.74	12.46
CH 13	2,462	14.81	14.82	14.58	13.99	13.22	12.67	12.38	12.24

Chain 0

Band (GHz)	Mode	Data Rate	CH#	Freq (MHz)	AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)
5.2	802.11a	6Mbps	36	5180	15.49
			40	5200	14.96
			44	5220	14.82
			48	5240	15.15
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	14.30
			40	5200	14.85
			48	5240	14.43
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	13.77
			46	5230	13.80
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	15.35
			40	5200	15.29
			48	5240	15.59
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	14.53
			46	5230	14.55
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	42	5210	12.53
			59	5290	12.58
5.3	802.11a	6Mbps	52	5260	15.14
			56	5280	15.14
			60	5300	15.14
			64	5320	15.11
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	14.35
			60	5300	14.23
			64	5320	13.77
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	13.20
			62	5310	13.02
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	15.53
			60	5300	15.22
			64	5320	15.07
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	13.96
			62	5310	14.31
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	58	5290	10.57
			62	5310	10.62
5.6G	802.11a	6Mbps	100	5500	14.96
			104	5520	14.93
			108	5540	14.90

			112	5560	14.88
			116	5580	14.87
			120	5600	14.75
			124	5620	14.70
			128	5640	14.65
			132	5660	14.50
			136	5680	14.24
			140	5700	14.07
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	13.24
			116	5580	13.69
			140	5700	13.25
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	11.48
			110	5550	11.76
			134	5670	11.54
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	14.48
			116	5580	14.20
			140	5700	14.36
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	10.82
			110	5550	11.21
			134	5670	11.23
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	106	5530	10.53
			122	5610	10.66
SRD	802.11a	6Mbps	149	5745	13.90
			157	5785	14.76
			165	5825	14.81
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	12.77
			157	5785	13.57
			165	5825	13.61
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	11.51
			159	5795	12.04
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	13.51
			157	5785	14.01
			165	5825	14.08
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	10.58
			159	5795	11.04
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	155	5775	13.50

WLAN Body Single engine power :

Band (GHz)	Mode	Data Rate	CH#	Freq (MHz)	AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)
5.2	802.11a	6Mbps	36	5180	17.48
			40	5200	16.96
			44	5220	16.84
			48	5240	17.13
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	16.29
			40	5200	16.85
			48	5240	16.45
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	15.77
			46	5230	15.80
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	17.36
			40	5200	17.28
			48	5240	17.60
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	16.51
			46	5230	16.56
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	42	5210	14.52
			59	5290	14.57
5.3	802.11a	6Mbps	52	5260	17.14
			56	5280	17.12
			60	5300	17.13
			64	5320	17.11
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	16.36
			60	5300	16.22
			64	5320	15.79
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	15.21
			62	5310	15.01
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	17.52
			60	5300	17.23
			64	5320	17.05
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	15.96
			62	5310	16.30
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	58	5290	12.57
			62	5310	12.62
5.6G	802.11a	6Mbps	100	5500	16.98
			104	5520	16.92

			108	5540	16.91
			112	5560	16.88
			116	5580	16.89
			120	5600	16.77
			124	5620	16.71
			128	5640	16.67
			132	5660	16.54
			136	5680	16.22
			140	5700	16.07
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	16.26
			116	5580	16.70
			140	5700	16.25
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	14.50
			110	5550	14.74
			134	5670	14.52
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	17.50
			116	5580	17.21
			140	5700	17.36
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	13.82
			110	5550	14.21
			134	5670	14.24
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	106	5530	13.54
			122	5610	13.66
SRD	802.11a	6Mbps	149	5745	13.90
			157	5785	14.76
			165	5825	14.81
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	12.77
			157	5785	13.57
			165	5825	13.61
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	11.51
			159	5795	12.04
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	13.51
			157	5785	14.01
			165	5825	14.08
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	10.58
			159	5795	11.04
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	155	5775	13.50

WLAN Head Simultaneous power :

Chain 0

802.11b AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)					
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)			
		1	2	5.5	11
CH 01	2,412	10.76	10.64	10.59	10.48
CH 07	2,442	10.79	10.45	10.42	10.48
CH 13	2,472	10.80	10.50	10.16	10.14

802.11g AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)							
		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
CH 01	2,412	9.25	8.50	8.55	8.47	8.39	8.27	8.05	7.93
CH 07	2,442	9.22	9.03	9.00	9.06	9.11	8.78	8.50	8.35
CH 13	2,472	9.15	8.98	8.93	8.73	8.78	8.68	8.30	8.16

802.11n-HT20 AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate							
		MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
CH 01	2,412	9.04	8.31	8.28	8.22	8.09	7.87	7.75	7.39
CH 07	2,442	8.96	8.84	8.85	8.69	8.59	8.23	8.14	7.95
CH 13	2,472	9.36	9.15	8.92	9.04	8.91	8.58	8.36	7.99

802.11n-HT40 Average CONDUCTED Power (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate							
		MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
CH 01	2,422	8.74	8.69	8.26	8.07	7.23	6.68	6.33	6.08
CH 07	2,442	8.83	8.79	8.52	8.37	7.53	7.06	6.74	6.46
CH 13	2,462	8.82	8.83	8.59	8.00	7.23	6.68	6.39	6.25

Chain 0

Band (GHz)	Mode	Data Rate	CH#	Freq (MHz)	AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)
5.2	802.11a	6Mbps	36	5180	10.00
			40	5200	9.45
			44	5220	9.35
			48	5240	9.65
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	8.79
			40	5200	9.34
			48	5240	8.96
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	8.29
			46	5230	8.32
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	9.86
			40	5200	9.77
			48	5240	10.09
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	9.00
			46	5230	9.06
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	42	5210	7.02
			59	5290	7.07
5.3	802.11a	6Mbps	52	5260	9.62
			56	5280	9.60
			60	5300	9.62
			64	5320	9.63
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	8.84
			60	5300	8.71
			64	5320	8.29
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	7.71
			62	5310	7.49
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	10.02
			60	5300	9.73
			64	5320	9.55
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	8.45
			62	5310	8.80
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	58	5290	5.08
			62	5310	5.14
5.6G	802.11a	6Mbps	100	5500	8.96
			104	5520	8.89
			108	5540	8.89

			112	5560	8.86
			116	5580	8.87
			120	5600	8.77
			124	5620	8.70
			128	5640	8.67
			132	5660	8.50
			136	5680	8.26
			140	5700	8.10
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	7.25
			116	5580	7.72
			140	5700	7.24
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	5.50
			110	5550	5.73
			134	5670	5.52
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	8.52
			116	5580	8.22
			140	5700	8.36
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	4.80
			110	5550	5.19
			134	5670	5.22
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	106	5530	4.52
			122	5610	4.66
SRD	802.11a	6Mbps	149	5745	8.92
			157	5785	9.74
			165	5825	9.79
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	7.75
			157	5785	8.55
			165	5825	8.61
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	6.55
			159	5795	7.07
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	8.53
			157	5785	9.01
			165	5825	9.06
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	5.57
			159	5795	6.00
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	155	5775	8.52

WLAN Body Simultaneous power :

Chain 0

802.11b AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)					
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)			
		1	2	5.5	11
CH 01	2,412	13.65	13.53	13.48	13.37
CH 07	2,442	14.57	14.23	14.20	14.26
CH 13	2,472	14.22	13.92	13.58	13.56

802.11g AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate (Mbps)							
		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
CH 01	2,412	13.25	12.50	12.55	12.47	12.39	12.27	12.05	11.93
CH 07	2,442	13.20	13.01	12.98	13.04	13.09	12.76	12.48	12.33
CH 13	2,472	13.15	12.98	12.93	12.73	12.78	12.68	12.30	12.16

802.11n-HT20 AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate							
		MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
CH 01	2,412	13.05	12.32	12.29	12.23	12.10	11.88	11.76	11.40
CH 07	2,442	12.94	12.82	12.83	12.67	12.57	12.21	12.12	11.93
CH 13	2,472	13.33	13.12	12.89	13.01	12.88	12.55	12.33	11.96

802.11n-HT40 Average CONDUCTED Power (dBm)									
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate							
		MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
CH 01	2,422	12.72	12.67	12.24	12.05	11.21	10.66	10.31	10.06
CH 07	2,442	12.79	12.75	12.48	12.33	11.49	11.02	10.70	10.42
CH 13	2,462	12.81	12.82	12.58	11.99	11.22	10.67	10.38	10.24

Chain 0

Band (GHz)	Mode	Data Rate	CH#	Freq (MHz)	AVERAGE CONDUCTED POWER (dBm)
5.2	802.11a	6Mbps	36	5180	14.47
			40	5200	13.94
			44	5220	13.86
			48	5240	14.15
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	13.29
			40	5200	13.86
			48	5240	13.43
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	12.76
			46	5230	12.78
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	36	5180	14.36
			40	5200	14.28
			48	5240	14.60
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	38	5190	13.52
			46	5230	13.56
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	42	5210	11.53
			59	5290	11.55
5.3	802.11a	6Mbps	52	5260	14.13
			56	5280	14.13
			60	5300	14.12
			64	5320	14.09
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	13.34
			60	5300	13.23
			64	5320	12.78
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	12.21
			62	5310	11.99
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	52	5260	14.51
			60	5300	14.24
			64	5320	14.07
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	54	5270	12.97
			62	5310	13.30
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	58	5290	9.57
			62	5310	9.62
5.6G	802.11a	6Mbps	100	5500	15.48
			104	5520	15.40
			108	5540	15.42

			112	5560	15.37
			116	5580	15.37
			120	5600	15.29
			124	5620	15.22
			128	5640	15.16
			132	5660	15.04
			136	5680	14.74
			140	5700	14.59
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	13.78
			116	5580	14.18
			140	5700	13.74
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	12.00
			110	5550	12.25
			134	5670	12.04
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	100	5500	15.00
			116	5580	14.72
			140	5700	14.85
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	102	5510	11.31
			110	5550	11.69
			134	5670	11.75
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	106	5530	11.03
			122	5610	11.14
SRD	802.11a	6Mbps	149	5745	10.40
			157	5785	11.24
			165	5825	11.31
	802.11n (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	9.26
			157	5785	10.03
			165	5825	10.08
	802.11n (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	8.03
			159	5795	8.56
	802.11ac (HT20)	MCS0	149	5745	10.01
			157	5785	10.55
			165	5825	10.58
	802.11ac (HT40)	MCS0	151	5755	7.10
			159	5795	7.51
	802.11ac (HT80)	MCS0	155	5775	10.04

Remark:

Output Power Measurement Considerations for Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz band

1. 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS:

- Output power measurement is not required:
 - o When SAR Test Exclusion according to KDB 447498 D01 applies.
 - o When other power measurement reduction applies.
- Otherwise, output power measurement is required on:
 - o Channels 1, 6, and 11, when the output power specified for other channels is no higher than the abovementioned channels.
 - o The closest adjacent channels to the aforementioned channels, when the output power specified for these adjacent channels is higher.
- For ease of identification, 802.11b DSSS is identified as the Initial Test Configuration for the 2.4 GHz band.

2. 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM

- Output power measurement is not required:
 - o When SAR Test Exclusion according to KDB 447498 D01 applies.
 - o When SAR Test Exclusion procedures for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM applies, according to the SAR measurement results from 802.11b DSSS; see Section 11 of the report for details.
- Otherwise, output power measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM, with the following considerations:
 - o If 40 MHz bandwidth configurations are supported, measure power for either Channel 6 or the highest specified output power channel.
 - o Output power measurement requirements for smaller bandwidth configurations are dependent on the SAR measurement results from the 40 MHz bandwidth configurations.
 - o If no 40 MHz bandwidth configurations are supported, then a channel selection process similar to 802.11b DSSS is applied.
- The output power measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM as a result of 802.11b DSSS reported SAR results, the required test configurations in 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM are identified as Subsequent Test Configurations with respect to the Initial Test Configuration status assigned to 802.11b DSSS.
- If, for a particular antenna or transmit diversity condition supported by the device, no 802.11b

DSSS configurations are available, output power should also be measured as a default for 802.11g/n OFDM when SAR Test Exclusion according to KDB 447498 D01 does not apply; these 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are considered the Initial Test Configurations for the respective antenna/transmit diversity condition.

Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction

For both DSSS and OFDM wireless modes, when an Initial Test Configuration is found to require SAR measurements, an Initial Test Position is established for each applicable exposure configuration (Head, Body, etc.) using either:

- Design implementation details from the manufacturer, or
- Investigative results by the test lab, obtained by performing area scans on the Initial Test Configuration for all applicable test positions and identifying the highest measured SAR from the area scan-only measurements.

Complete SAR scans are then performed on the established Initial Test Position on each exposure configuration, using the Initial Test Configuration. When the reported SAR for this Initial Test Position is: - ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in the exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. - > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.

- For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.

12.2. SAR measurement Results

General Notes:

- 1) Per KDB447498 D01v06, all measurement SAR results are scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit to demonstrate compliant.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01v06, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is : ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $>1/2$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 3) Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measure SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg; if the deviation among the repeated measurement is $\leq 20\%$, and the measured SAR <1.45 W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
- 4) Per KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02:r01, the DUT dimension is bigger than 9cm*5cm, so 10mm is chosen as the test separation distance for Hotspot mode. When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.
- 5) Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, SAR is evaluated without a headset connected to the device. When the standalone reported body-worn SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset are required.
- 6) Per KDB865664 D02v01r02, SAR plot is only required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination; plots are also required when the measured SAR is >1.5 W/kg, or >7.0 W/kg for occupational exposure. The published RF exposure KDB procedures may require additional plots; for example, to support SAR to peak location separation ratio test exclusion and/or volume scan plots-processing (refer to appendix B for details).

GSM Notes:

Per KDB941225 D01v03r01, SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including

tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

UMTS Notes:

Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, when maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode..

Per KDB941225 D01v03, SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

LTE Notes:

- 7) 1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- 8) 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
- 9) 3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest
- 10) reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- 11) 4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not V_s dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the

QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.

- 12)5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not % dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
- 13)6. For LTE B41/B5/B12/B17 1 B26 1 B38 1 B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
- 14)7. LTE band 2/4/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/12/41; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
- 15)a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is $\leq$ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

>General Guidance

1. It is only limited to operate at EN-DC (NSA) for 5G NR implementation According to the character of the device. SAR measurement should be performed separately for the limitations of the probe calculation factors .
2. When the EN-DC is active the output power of the LTE anchors is equal or less than the standalone carrier, therefore the LTE output power and SAR were estimated based on the standalone carrier to performed sim-TX analysis with 5G NR, WL AN and Bluetooth.
3. According to October 2020 TCB Workshop publication, EN-DC SAR assessment should follow:
 - a. If the signal uplink 1-g SAR values for each band are both less than 0.8 W/kg and the algebraic summation of the 1-g SAR values are less than 1.45 W/kg no additional measurements need to be performed.
 - b. If one or the signal uplink 1-g SAR values is greater than 0.8 W/kg, instead of algebraically summing the 1-g SAR values, sum up the SAR distributions, similar to the enlarged zoom scan (volume scan) procedures found in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01. And PAG is required for this case .

- C. If the algebraic sum of the 1-g SAR values is > 1.45 W/kg additional measurements may have to be made. Submit a KDB inquiry for additional guidance and PAG is required for this case.
- d. When the algebraic sum of the 1-g SAR values is > 1.6 W/kg, SPL SR analysis procedure should be applied.

WLAN Notes

Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 802.11g/n SAR testing is required. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is > 1.2 W/kg.

Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11g/n mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.

12.3. GSM850 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	Mode	Position	Dist.(mm)	Ch.	Freq.(MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head											
ANT0	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0	190	836.6	30.01	30.5	1.12	0.587	0.657
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left Tilt	0	190	836.6	30.01	30.5	1.12	0.474	0.531
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0	190	836.6	30.01	30.5	1.12	0.603	0.675
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right Tilt	0	190	836.6	30.01	30.5	1.12	0.580	0.649
ANT1	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0	190	836.6	33.26	33.5	1.06	0.166	0.175
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left Tilt	0	190	836.6	33.26	33.5	1.06	0.080	0.085
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0	190	836.6	33.26	33.5	1.06	0.143	0.151
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right Tilt	0	190	836.6	33.26	33.5	1.06	0.062	0.066
Body											
ANT0	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Front	10	190	836.6	28.24	29.5	1.34	0.220	0.294
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Back	10	190	836.6	28.24	29.5	1.34	0.211	0.282
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left	10	190	836.6	28.24	29.5	1.34	0.139	0.186
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right	10	190	836.6	28.24	29.5	1.34	0.123	0.164
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Top	10	190	836.6	28.24	29.5	1.34	0.262	0.350
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Bottom	10	190	836.6	28.24	29.5	1.34	0.008	0.011
ANT0	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Front	15	190	836.6	28.24	29.5	1.34	0.138	0.184
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Back	15	190	836.6	28.24	29.5	1.34	0.157	0.210
ANT1	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Front	10	190	836.6	29.97	31.0	1.27	0.126	0.160
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Back	10	190	836.6	29.97	31.0	1.27	0.207	0.262
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left	10	190	836.6	29.97	31.0	1.27	0.121	0.153
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right	10	190	836.6	29.97	31.0	1.27	0.088	0.112
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Top	10	190	836.6	29.97	31.0	1.27	0.008	0.010
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Bottom	10	190	836.6	29.97	31.0	1.27	0.132	0.167
ANT1	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Front	15	190	836.6	29.97	31.0	1.27	0.101	0.128
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Back	15	190	836.6	29.97	31.0	1.27	0.124	0.157

12.4. GSM1900 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	Mode	Position	Dist.(mm)	Ch.	Freq.(MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head											
ANT0	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0	661	1880	24.41	24.5	1.02	0.374	0.382
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left Tilt	0	661	1880	24.41	24.5	1.02	0.414	0.423
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0	661	1880	24.41	24.5	1.02	0.423	0.432
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right Tilt	0	661	1880	24.41	24.5	1.02	0.555	0.567
ANT1	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0	661	1880	30.40	30.5	1.02	0.009	0.009
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left Tilt	0	661	1880	30.40	30.5	1.02	0.007	0.007
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0	661	1880	30.40	30.5	1.02	0.008	0.008
	2	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right Tilt	0	661	1880	30.40	30.5	1.02	0.006	0.006
Body											
ANT0	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Front	10	661	1880	26.11	26.3	1.04	0.368	0.384
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Back	10	661	1880	26.11	26.3	1.04	0.501	0.523
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left	10	661	1880	26.11	26.3	1.04	0.084	0.088
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right	10	661	1880	26.11	26.3	1.04	0.063	0.066
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Top	10	661	1880	26.11	26.3	1.04	0.709	0.741
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Bottom	10	661	1880	26.11	26.3	1.04	0.022	0.023
ANT0	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Front	15	661	1880	26.11	26.3	1.04	0.224	0.234
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Back	15	661	1880	26.11	26.3	1.04	0.246	0.257
ANT1	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Front	10	661	1880	27.54	28.3	1.19	0.123	0.147
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Back	10	661	1880	27.54	28.3	1.19	0.197	0.235
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Left	10	661	1880	27.54	28.3	1.19	0.007	0.008
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Right	10	661	1880	27.54	28.3	1.19	0.068	0.081
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Top	10	661	1880	27.54	28.3	1.19	0.006	0.007
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Bottom	10	661	1880	27.54	28.3	1.19	0.390	0.465
ANT1	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Front	15	661	1880	27.54	28.3	1.19	0.084	0.100
	1	GPRS/EDGE (GMSK, 2 Tx slots)	Back	15	661	1880	27.54	28.3	1.19	0.121	0.144

12.5. WCDMA B2 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	Mode	Position	Dist.(mm)	Ch.	Freq.(MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head											
ANT0	2	RMC	Left Cheek	0	9400	1880	15.17	16.0	1.21	0.443	0.536
	2	RMC	Left Tilt	0	9400	1880	15.17	16.0	1.21	0.493	0.597
	2	RMC	Right Cheek	0	9400	1880	15.17	16.0	1.21	0.486	0.588
	2	RMC	Right Tilt	0	9400	1880	15.17	16.0	1.21	0.654	0.792
ANT1	2	RMC	Left Cheek	0	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.105	0.118
	2	RMC	Left Tilt	0	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.043	0.048
	2	RMC	Right Cheek	0	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.063	0.071
	2	RMC	Right Tilt	0	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.042	0.047
Body											
ANT0	1	RMC	Front	10	9400	1880	16.67	17.5	1.21	0.175	0.212
	1	RMC	Back	10	9400	1880	16.67	17.5	1.21	0.235	0.284
	1	RMC	Left	10	9400	1880	16.67	17.5	1.21	0.016	0.019
	1	RMC	Right	10	9400	1880	16.67	17.5	1.21	0.015	0.018
	1	RMC	Top	10	9400	1880	16.67	17.5	1.21	0.341	0.413
	1	RMC	Bottom	10	9400	1880	16.67	17.5	1.21	0.017	0.021
ANT0	1	RMC	Front	15	9400	1880	16.67	17.5	1.21	0.129	0.156
	1	RMC	Back	15	9400	1880	16.67	17.5	1.21	0.144	0.174
ANT1	1	RMC	Front	10	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.322	0.363
	1	RMC	Back	10	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.510	0.575
	1	RMC	Left	10	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.086	0.097
	1	RMC	Right	10	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.140	0.158
	1	RMC	Top	10	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.008	0.009
	1	RMC	Bottom	10	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.707	0.797
ANT1	1	RMC	Front	15	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.168	0.189
	1	RMC	Back	15	9400	1880	23.48	24.0	1.13	0.243	0.274

12.6. WCDMA B4 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	Mode	Position	Dist.(mm)	Ch.	Freq.(MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head											
ANT0	2	RMC	Left Cheek	0	1412	1732.4	16.42	17.0	1.14	0.417	0.477
	2	RMC	Left Tilt	0	1412	1732.4	16.42	17.0	1.14	0.485	0.554
	2	RMC	Right Cheek	0	1412	1732.4	16.42	17.0	1.14	0.429	0.490
	2	RMC	Right Tilt	0	1412	1732.4	16.42	17.0	1.14	0.592	0.677
ANT1	2	RMC	Left Cheek	0	1412	1732.4	23.06	24.0	1.24	0.094	0.117
	2	RMC	Left Tilt	0	1412	1732.4	23.06	24.0	1.24	0.052	0.065
	2	RMC	Right Cheek	0	1412	1732.4	23.06	24.0	1.24	0.093	0.117
	2	RMC	Right Tilt	0	1412	1732.4	23.06	24.0	1.24	0.060	0.074
Body											
ANT0	1	RMC	Front	10	1412	1732.4	20.43	21.0	1.14	0.427	0.487
	1	RMC	Back	10	1412	1732.4	20.43	21.0	1.14	0.384	0.438
	1	RMC	Left	10	1412	1732.4	20.43	21.0	1.14	0.085	0.097
	1	RMC	Right	10	1412	1732.4	20.43	21.0	1.14	0.080	0.091
	1	RMC	Top	10	1412	1732.4	20.43	21.0	1.14	0.695	0.792
	1	RMC	Bottom	10	1412	1732.4	20.43	21.0	1.14	0.009	0.010
ANT0	1	RMC	Front	15	1412	1732.4	20.43	21.0	1.14	0.226	0.258
	1	RMC	Back	15	1412	1732.4	20.43	21.0	1.14	0.228	0.260
ANT1	1	RMC	Front	10	1412	1732.4	21.04	22.0	1.25	0.258	0.322
	1	RMC	Back	10	1412	1732.4	21.04	22.0	1.25	0.522	0.651
	1	RMC	Left	10	1412	1732.4	21.04	22.0	1.25	0.047	0.059
	1	RMC	Right	10	1412	1732.4	21.04	22.0	1.25	0.110	0.137
	1	RMC	Top	10	1412	1732.4	21.04	22.0	1.25	0.009	0.011
	1	RMC	Bottom	10	1412	1732.4	21.04	22.0	1.25	0.590	0.736
ANT1	1	RMC	Front	15	1412	1732.4	21.04	22.0	1.25	0.136	0.170
	1	RMC	Back	15	1412	1732.4	21.04	22.0	1.25	0.264	0.329

12.7. WCDMA B5 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	Mode	Position	Dist.(mm)	Ch.	Freq.(MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head											
ANT0	2	RMC	Left Cheek	0	4175	835	22.10	23.0	1.23	0.481	0.592
	2	RMC	Left Tilt	0	4175	835	22.10	23.0	1.23	0.441	0.543
	2	RMC	Right Cheek	0	4175	835	22.10	23.0	1.23	0.595	0.732
	2	RMC	Right Tilt	0	4175	835	22.10	23.0	1.23	0.545	0.670
ANT1	2	RMC	Left Cheek	0	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.133	0.160
	2	RMC	Left Tilt	0	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.064	0.077
	2	RMC	Right Cheek	0	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.113	0.136
	2	RMC	Right Tilt	0	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.050	0.060
Body											
ANT0	1	RMC	Front	10	4175	835	23.58	24.5	1.24	0.206	0.255
	1	RMC	Back	10	4175	835	23.58	24.5	1.24	0.216	0.267
	1	RMC	Left	10	4175	835	23.58	24.5	1.24	0.149	0.184
	1	RMC	Right	10	4175	835	23.58	24.5	1.24	0.142	0.176
	1	RMC	Top	10	4175	835	23.58	24.5	1.24	0.236	0.292
	1	RMC	Bottom	10	4175	835	23.58	24.5	1.24	0.008	0.010
ANT0	1	RMC	Front	15	4175	835	23.58	24.5	1.24	0.148	0.183
	1	RMC	Back	15	4175	835	23.58	24.5	1.24	0.169	0.209
ANT1	1	RMC	Front	10	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.103	0.124
	1	RMC	Back	10	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.174	0.210
	1	RMC	Left	10	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.106	0.128
	1	RMC	Right	10	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.078	0.094
	1	RMC	Top	10	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.008	0.010
	1	RMC	Bottom	10	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.122	0.147
ANT1	1	RMC	Front	15	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.095	0.114
	1	RMC	Back	15	4175	835	23.69	24.5	1.21	0.112	0.135

12.8. LTE B2 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	18900	1880	16.93	17.5	1.140	0.348	0.397
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	18900	1880	16.93	17.5	1.140	0.463	0.528
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	18900	1880	16.93	17.5	1.140	0.389	0.444
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	18900	1880	16.93	17.5	1.140	0.522	0.595
ANT1	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.058	0.067
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.061	0.070
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.021	0.024
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.012	0.014
Body														
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	18900	1880	19.45	20.0	1.135	0.090	0.102
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	18900	1880	19.45	20.0	1.135	0.322	0.365
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	18900	1880	19.45	20.0	1.135	0.068	0.077
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	18900	1880	19.45	20.0	1.135	0.015	0.017
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	18900	1880	19.45	20.0	1.135	0.509	0.578
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	18900	1880	19.45	20.0	1.135	0.019	0.022
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	18900	1880	19.45	20.0	1.135	0.152	0.173
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	18900	1880	19.45	20.0	1.135	0.164	0.186
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.212	0.245
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.312	0.360
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.048	0.055
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.103	0.119
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.008	0.009
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.566	0.653
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.116	0.134
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	18900	1880	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.174	0.201

12.9. LTE B4 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	20175	1732.5	17.87	18.5	1.156	0.372	0.430
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	20175	1732.5	17.87	18.5	1.156	0.493	0.570
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	20175	1732.5	17.87	18.5	1.156	0.432	0.499
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	20175	1732.5	17.87	18.5	1.156	0.511	0.591
ANT1	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	20175	1732.5	23.32	24.0	1.169	0.062	0.073
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	20175	1732.5	23.32	24.0	1.169	0.066	0.077
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	20175	1732.5	23.32	24.0	1.169	0.067	0.078
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	20175	1732.5	23.32	24.0	1.169	0.040	0.047
Body														
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	20175	1732.5	21.34	22.0	1.164	0.383	0.446
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	20175	1732.5	21.34	22.0	1.164	0.402	0.468
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	20175	1732.5	21.34	22.0	1.164	0.085	0.099
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	20175	1732.5	21.34	22.0	1.164	0.090	0.105
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	20175	1732.5	21.34	22.0	1.164	0.680	0.792
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	20175	1732.5	21.34	22.0	1.164	0.008	0.009
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	20175	1732.5	21.34	22.0	1.164	0.227	0.264
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	20175	1732.5	21.34	22.0	1.164	0.224	0.261
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	20175	1732.5	22.34	23.0	1.164	0.220	0.256
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	20175	1732.5	22.34	23.0	1.164	0.415	0.483
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	20175	1732.5	22.34	23.0	1.164	0.047	0.055
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	20175	1732.5	22.34	23.0	1.164	0.100	0.116
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	20175	1732.5	22.34	23.0	1.164	0.008	0.009
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	20175	1732.5	22.34	23.0	1.164	0.554	0.645
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	20175	1732.5	22.34	23.0	1.164	0.130	0.151
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	20175	1732.5	22.34	23.0	1.164	0.265	0.308

12.10. LTE B5 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Cheek	0	20525	836.5	21.52	22.0	1.117	0.482	0.538
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Tilt	0	20525	836.5	21.52	22.0	1.117	0.466	0.520
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Cheek	0	20525	836.5	21.52	22.0	1.117	0.578	0.646
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Tilt	0	20525	836.5	21.52	22.0	1.117	0.508	0.567
ANT1	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Cheek	0	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.156	0.170
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Tilt	0	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.143	0.156
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Cheek	0	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.126	0.138
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Tilt	0	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.059	0.064
Body														
ANT0	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	10	20525	836.5	24.08	24.5	1.102	0.232	0.256
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	10	20525	836.5	24.08	24.5	1.102	0.247	0.272
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left	10	20525	836.5	24.08	24.5	1.102	0.170	0.187
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right	10	20525	836.5	24.08	24.5	1.102	0.156	0.172
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Top	10	20525	836.5	24.08	24.5	1.102	0.258	0.284
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Bottom	10	20525	836.5	24.08	24.5	1.102	0.007	0.008
ANT0	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	15	20525	836.5	24.08	24.5	1.102	0.161	0.177
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	15	20525	836.5	24.08	24.5	1.102	0.185	0.204
ANT1	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	10	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.114	0.124
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	10	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.213	0.232
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left	10	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.126	0.138
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right	10	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.089	0.097
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Top	10	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.007	0.008
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Bottom	10	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.137	0.150
ANT1	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	15	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.118	0.129
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	15	20525	836.5	24.12	24.5	1.091	0.133	0.145

12.11. LTE B7 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	21100	2535	16.90	17.0	1.023	0.071	0.073
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	21100	2535	16.90	17.0	1.023	0.094	0.096
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	21100	2535	16.90	17.0	1.023	0.194	0.199
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	21100	2535	16.90	17.0	1.023	0.169	0.173
ANT1	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.063	0.065
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.069	0.071
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.146	0.151
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.077	0.080
Body														
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	21100	2535	16.40	16.5	1.023	0.065	0.067
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	21100	2535	16.40	16.5	1.023	0.173	0.177
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	21100	2535	16.40	16.5	1.023	0.075	0.077
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	21100	2535	16.40	16.5	1.023	0.023	0.024
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	21100	2535	16.40	16.5	1.023	0.119	0.122
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	21100	2535	16.40	16.5	1.023	0.014	0.014
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	21100	2535	16.40	16.5	1.023	0.043	0.044
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	21100	2535	16.40	16.5	1.023	0.082	0.084
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.140	0.145
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.250	0.258
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.043	0.044
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.109	0.113
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.007	0.007
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.213	0.220
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.086	0.089
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	21100	2535	23.36	23.5	1.033	0.164	0.169

12.12. LTE B12 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.247	0.284
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.237	0.273
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.308	0.354
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.333	0.383
ANT1	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.048	0.057
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.044	0.053
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.047	0.056
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.032	0.038
Body														
ANT0	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	10	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.069	0.079
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	10	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.079	0.091
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left	10	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.098	0.113
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right	10	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.064	0.074
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Top	10	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.062	0.071
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Bottom	10	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.008	0.009
ANT0	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	15	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.073	0.084
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	15	21625	897.5	23.89	24.5	1.151	0.082	0.094
ANT1	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.063	0.075
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.093	0.111
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.104	0.124
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.068	0.081
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Top	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.007	0.008
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Bottom	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.008	0.010
ANT1	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	15	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.084	0.101
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	15	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.105	0.126

12.13. LTE B17 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.319	0.378
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.279	0.331
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.354	0.420
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.380	0.451
ANT1	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.059	0.071
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.058	0.069
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.053	0.063
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.041	0.049
Body														
ANT0	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	10	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.084	0.100
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	10	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.087	0.103
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left	10	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.121	0.143
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right	10	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.087	0.103
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Top	10	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.073	0.087
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Bottom	10	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.006	0.007
ANT0	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	15	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.088	0.104
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	15	21625	897.5	23.76	24.5	1.186	0.097	0.115
ANT1	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.076	0.091
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.107	0.128
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.136	0.163
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.096	0.115
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Top	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.008	0.010
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Bottom	10	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.055	0.066
ANT1	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	15	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.110	0.132
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	15	21625	897.5	23.72	24.5	1.197	0.138	0.165

12.14. LTE B26 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Cheek	0	21625	897.5	22.23	23.0	1.194	0.534	0.638
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Tilt	0	21625	897.5	22.23	23.0	1.194	0.450	0.537
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Cheek	0	21625	897.5	22.23	23.0	1.194	0.594	0.709
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Tilt	0	21625	897.5	22.23	23.0	1.194	0.587	0.701
ANT1	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.120	0.142
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.120	0.142
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Cheek	0	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.109	0.129
	2	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right Tilt	0	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.051	0.060
Body														
ANT0	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	10	21625	897.5	23.73	24.5	1.194	0.161	0.192
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	10	21625	897.5	23.73	24.5	1.194	0.173	0.207
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left	10	21625	897.5	23.73	24.5	1.194	0.126	0.150
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right	10	21625	897.5	23.73	24.5	1.194	0.104	0.124
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Top	10	21625	897.5	23.73	24.5	1.194	0.166	0.198
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Bottom	10	21625	897.5	23.73	24.5	1.194	0.008	0.010
ANT0	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	15	21625	897.5	23.73	24.5	1.194	0.152	0.181
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	15	21625	897.5	23.73	24.5	1.194	0.166	0.198
ANT1	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	10	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.078	0.092
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	10	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.126	0.149
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Left	10	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.092	0.109
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Right	10	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.065	0.077
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Top	10	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.009	0.011
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Bottom	10	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.091	0.107
ANT1	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Front	15	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.081	0.096
	1	10MHz	QPSK	1	24	Back	15	21625	897.5	23.78	24.5	1.180	0.095	0.112

12.15. LTE B38 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	38000	2595	19.44	19.5	1.014	0.163	0.165
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	38000	2595	19.44	19.5	1.014	0.069	0.070
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	38000	2595	19.44	19.5	1.014	0.175	0.177
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	38000	2595	19.44	19.5	1.014	0.168	0.170
ANT1	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.082	0.084
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.086	0.088
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.158	0.161
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.076	0.077
Body														
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	38000	2595	22.92	23.0	1.019	0.244	0.249
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	38000	2595	22.92	23.0	1.019	0.390	0.397
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	38000	2595	22.92	23.0	1.019	0.357	0.364
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	38000	2595	22.92	23.0	1.019	0.007	0.007
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	38000	2595	22.92	23.0	1.019	0.554	0.564
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	38000	2595	22.92	23.0	1.019	0.007	0.007
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	38000	2595	22.92	23.0	1.019	0.125	0.127
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	38000	2595	22.92	23.0	1.019	0.189	0.193
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.153	0.156
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.298	0.304
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.007	0.007
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.141	0.144
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.006	0.006
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.216	0.220
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.085	0.087
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	38000	2595	23.92	24.0	1.019	0.156	0.159

12.16. LTE B41 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	40640	2595	16.26	16.5	1.057	0.088	0.093
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	40640	2595	16.26	16.5	1.057	0.056	0.059
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	40640	2595	16.26	16.5	1.057	0.121	0.128
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	40640	2595	16.26	16.5	1.057	0.131	0.138
ANT1	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.081	0.083
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.078	0.080
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.166	0.171
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.070	0.072
Body														
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	40640	2595	22.75	23.0	1.059	0.252	0.267
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	40640	2595	22.75	23.0	1.059	0.375	0.397
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	40640	2595	22.75	23.0	1.059	0.340	0.360
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	40640	2595	22.75	23.0	1.059	0.008	0.008
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	40640	2595	22.75	23.0	1.059	0.559	0.592
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	40640	2595	22.75	23.0	1.059	0.009	0.010
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	40640	2595	22.75	23.0	1.059	0.125	0.132
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	40640	2595	22.75	23.0	1.059	0.183	0.194
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.158	0.162
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.273	0.281
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.008	0.008
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.122	0.125
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.008	0.008
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.180	0.185
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.081	0.083
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	40640	2595	23.88	24.0	1.028	0.149	0.153

12.17. LTE B66 SAR results

Configuration	Power Level	BW	Modulation	RB Num	RB Start	Position	Dist. mm	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Head														
ANT0	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	132322	1745	18.39	18.5	1.026	0.401	0.411
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	132322	1745	18.39	18.5	1.026	0.539	0.553
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	132322	1745	18.39	18.5	1.026	0.450	0.462
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	132322	1745	18.39	18.5	1.026	0.566	0.581
ANT1	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Cheek	0	132322	1745	23.66	24.0	1.081	0.067	0.072
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left Tilt	0	132322	1745	23.66	24.0	1.081	0.071	0.077
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Cheek	0	132322	1745	23.66	24.0	1.081	0.064	0.069
	2	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right Tilt	0	132322	1745	23.66	24.0	1.081	0.045	0.049
Body														
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	132322	1745	21.90	22.0	1.023	0.379	0.388
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	132322	1745	21.90	22.0	1.023	0.394	0.403
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	132322	1745	21.90	22.0	1.023	0.085	0.087
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	132322	1745	21.90	22.0	1.023	0.091	0.093
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	132322	1745	21.90	22.0	1.023	0.751	0.768
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	132322	1745	21.90	22.0	1.023	0.006	0.006
ANT0	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	132322	1745	21.90	22.0	1.023	0.187	0.191
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	132322	1745	21.90	22.0	1.023	0.214	0.219
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	10	132322	1745	22.09	22.5	1.099	0.191	0.210
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	10	132322	1745	22.09	22.5	1.099	0.361	0.397
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Left	10	132322	1745	22.09	22.5	1.099	0.007	0.008
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Right	10	132322	1745	22.09	22.5	1.099	0.095	0.104
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Top	10	132322	1745	22.09	22.5	1.099	0.006	0.007
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Bottom	10	132322	1745	22.09	22.5	1.099	0.537	0.590
ANT1	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Front	15	132322	1745	22.09	22.5	1.099	0.124	0.136
	1	20MHz	QPSK	1	50	Back	15	132322	1745	22.09	22.5	1.099	0.249	0.274

12.18. 2.4G wifi SAR results

Config	Mode	Power Level	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Test Position of Head											
Chain 0	802.11b	2	Left Cheek	0	7	2442	16.59	17.0	1.099	0.610	0.670
	802.11b	2	Left Tilt	0	7	2442	16.59	17.0	1.099	0.495	0.544
	802.11b	2	Right Cheek	0	7	2442	16.59	17.0	1.099	0.285	0.313
	802.11b	2	Right Tilt	0	7	2442	16.59	17.0	1.099	0.355	0.390
Test position of Body											
Chain 0	802.11b	1	Front	10	7	2442	18.57	19.0	1.104	0.212	0.234
	802.11b	1	Back	10	7	2442	18.57	19.0	1.104	0.246	0.272
	802.11b	1	Left	10	7	2442	18.57	19.0	1.104	0.008	0.009
	802.11b	1	Right	10	7	2442	18.57	19.0	1.104	0.226	0.250
	802.11b	1	Top	10	7	2442	18.57	19.0	1.104	0.314	0.347
	802.11b	1	Bottom	10	7	2442	18.57	19.0	1.104	0.008	0.009
Chain 0	802.11b	1	Front	15	7	2442	18.57	19.0	1.104	0.124	0.137
	802.11b	1	Back	15	7	2442	18.57	19.0	1.104	0.121	0.134
Head Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11b	8	Left Cheek	0	7	2442	10.79	11.0	1.050	0.074	0.078
	802.11b	8	Left Tilt	0	7	2442	10.79	11.0	1.050	0.061	0.064
	802.11b	8	Right Cheek	0	7	2442	10.79	11.0	1.050	0.008	0.008
	802.11b	8	Right Tilt	0	7	2442	10.79	11.0	1.050	0.005	0.005
Body Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11b	7	Front	10	7	2442	14.57	15.0	1.104	0.012	0.013
	802.11b	7	Back	10	7	2442	14.57	15.0	1.104	0.014	0.015
	802.11b	7	Left	10	7	2442	14.57	15.0	1.104	0.021	0.023
	802.11b	7	Right	10	7	2442	14.57	15.0	1.104	0.041	0.045
	802.11b	7	Top	10	7	2442	14.57	15.0	1.104	0.008	0.009
	802.11b	7	Bottom	10	7	2442	14.57	15.0	1.104	0.005	0.006
Chain 0	802.11b	7	Front	15	7	2442	14.57	15.0	1.104	0.011	0.012
	802.11b	7	Back	15	7	2442	14.57	15.0	1.104	0.012	0.013

12.19. 5.2G wifi SAR results

Config	Mode	Power Level	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Test Position of Head											
Chain 0	802.11a	2	Left Cheek	0	40	5200	14.96	16.0	1.271	0.443	0.563
	802.11a	2	Left Tilt	0	40	5200	14.96	16.0	1.271	0.451	0.573
	802.11a	2	Right Cheek	0	40	5200	14.96	16.0	1.271	0.115	0.146
	802.11a	2	Right Tilt	0	40	5200	14.96	16.0	1.271	0.138	0.175
Test position of Body											
Chain 0	802.11a	1	Front	10	40	5200	16.96	18.0	1.271	0.188	0.239
	802.11a	1	Back	10	40	5200	16.96	18.0	1.271	0.329	0.418
	802.11a	1	Left	10	40	5200	16.96	18.0	1.271	0.035	0.044
	802.11a	1	Right	10	40	5200	16.96	18.0	1.271	0.430	0.546
	802.11a	1	Top	10	40	5200	16.96	18.0	1.271	0.444	0.564
	802.11a	1	Bottom	10	40	5200	16.96	18.0	1.271	0.039	0.050
Chain 0	802.11a	1	Front	15	40	5200	16.96	18.0	1.271	0.094	0.119
	802.11a	1	Back	15	40	5200	16.96	18.0	1.271	0.187	0.238
Head Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11a	8	Left Cheek	0	40	5200	9.45	10.5	1.274	0.101	0.129
	802.11a	8	Left Tilt	0	40	5200	9.45	10.5	1.274	0.097	0.124
	802.11a	8	Right Cheek	0	40	5200	9.45	10.5	1.274	0.008	0.010
	802.11a	8	Right Tilt	0	40	5200	9.45	10.5	1.274	0.006	0.008
Body Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11a	7	Front	10	40	5200	13.94	15.0	1.276	0.077	0.098
	802.11a	7	Back	10	40	5200	13.94	15.0	1.276	0.144	0.184
	802.11a	7	Left	10	40	5200	13.94	15.0	1.276	0.044	0.056
	802.11a	7	Right	10	40	5200	13.94	15.0	1.276	0.180	0.230
	802.11a	7	Top	10	40	5200	13.94	15.0	1.276	0.220	0.281
	802.11a	7	Bottom	10	40	5200	13.94	15.0	1.276	0.037	0.047
Chain 0	802.11a	7	Front	15	40	5200	13.94	15.0	1.276	0.042	0.054
	802.11a	7	Back	15	40	5200	13.94	15.0	1.276	0.093	0.119

12.20. 5.3G wifi SAR results

Config	Mode	Power Level	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Test Position of Head											
Chain 0	802.11a	2	Left Cheek	0	56	5280	15.14	16.0	1.219	0.487	0.594
	802.11a	2	Left Tilt	0	56	5280	15.14	16.0	1.219	0.459	0.560
	802.11a	2	Right Cheek	0	56	5280	15.14	16.0	1.219	0.118	0.144
	802.11a	2	Right Tilt	0	56	5280	15.14	16.0	1.219	0.148	0.180
Test position of Body											
Chain 0	802.11a	1	Front	10	56	5280	17.12	18.0	1.225	0.170	0.208
	802.11a	1	Back	10	56	5280	17.12	18.0	1.225	0.296	0.362
	802.11a	1	Left	10	56	5280	17.12	18.0	1.225	0.039	0.048
	802.11a	1	Right	10	56	5280	17.12	18.0	1.225	0.398	0.487
	802.11a	1	Top	10	56	5280	17.12	18.0	1.225	0.415	0.508
	802.11a	1	Bottom	10	56	5280	17.12	18.0	1.225	0.042	0.051
Chain 0	802.11a	1	Front	15	56	5280	17.12	18.0	1.225	0.103	0.126
	802.11a	1	Back	15	56	5280	17.12	18.0	1.225	0.172	0.211
Head Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11a	8	Left Cheek	0	56	5280	9.6	10.5	1.230	0.116	0.143
	802.11a	8	Left Tilt	0	56	5280	9.6	10.5	1.230	0.105	0.129
	802.11a	8	Right Cheek	0	56	5280	9.6	10.5	1.230	0.023	0.028
	802.11a	8	Right Tilt	0	56	5280	9.6	10.5	1.230	0.021	0.026
Body Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11a	7	Front	10	56	5280	14.13	15.0	1.222	0.075	0.092
	802.11a	7	Back	10	56	5280	14.13	15.0	1.222	0.128	0.156
	802.11a	7	Left	10	56	5280	14.13	15.0	1.222	0.035	0.043
	802.11a	7	Right	10	56	5280	14.13	15.0	1.222	0.185	0.226
	802.11a	7	Top	10	56	5280	14.13	15.0	1.222	0.210	0.257
	802.11a	7	Bottom	10	56	5280	14.13	15.0	1.222	0.007	0.009
Chain 0	802.11a	7	Front	15	56	5280	14.13	15.0	1.222	0.050	0.061
	802.11a	7	Back	15	56	5280	14.13	15.0	1.222	0.079	0.097

12.21. 5.6G wifi SAR results

Config	Mode	Power Level	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Test Position of Head											
Chain 0	802.11a	2	Left Cheek	0	120	5600	14.75	15.0	1.059	0.630	0.667
	802.11a	2	Left Tilt	0	120	5600	14.75	15.0	1.059	0.660	0.699
	802.11a	2	Right Cheek	0	120	5600	14.75	15.0	1.059	0.270	0.286
	802.11a	2	Right Tilt	0	120	5600	14.75	15.0	1.059	0.331	0.351
Test position of Body											
Chain 0	802.11a	1	Front	10	120	5600	16.77	17.0	1.054	0.299	0.315
	802.11a	1	Back	10	120	5600	16.77	17.0	1.054	0.452	0.477
	802.11a	1	Left	10	120	5600	16.77	17.0	1.054	0.044	0.046
	802.11a	1	Right	10	120	5600	16.77	17.0	1.054	0.471	0.497
	802.11a	1	Top	10	120	5600	16.77	17.0	1.054	0.608	0.641
	802.11a	1	Bottom	10	120	5600	16.77	17.0	1.054	0.048	0.051
Chain 0	802.11a	1	Front	15	120	5600	16.77	17.0	1.054	0.175	0.185
	802.11a	1	Back	15	120	5600	16.77	17.0	1.054	0.323	0.341
Head Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11a	8	Left Cheek	0	120	5600	8.77	9.0	1.054	0.095	0.100
	802.11a	8	Left Tilt	0	120	5600	8.77	9.0	1.054	0.099	0.104
	802.11a	8	Right Cheek	0	120	5600	8.77	9.0	1.054	0.036	0.038
	802.11a	8	Right Tilt	0	120	5600	8.77	9.0	1.054	0.040	0.042
Body Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11a	7	Front	10	120	5600	15.29	15.5	1.050	0.197	0.207
	802.11a	7	Back	10	120	5600	15.29	15.5	1.050	0.299	0.314
	802.11a	7	Left	10	120	5600	15.29	15.5	1.050	0.041	0.043
	802.11a	7	Right	10	120	5600	15.29	15.5	1.050	0.289	0.303
	802.11a	7	Top	10	120	5600	15.29	15.5	1.050	0.356	0.374
	802.11a	7	Bottom	10	120	5600	15.29	15.5	1.050	0.036	0.038
Chain 0	802.11a	7	Front	15	120	5600	15.29	15.5	1.050	0.112	0.118
	802.11a	7	Back	15	120	5600	15.29	15.5	1.050	0.214	0.225

12.22. 5.8G wifi SAR results

Config	Mode	Power Level	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Test Position of Head											
Chain 0	802.11a	2	Left Cheek	0	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.703	0.743
	802.11a	2	Left Tilt	0	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.742	0.784
	802.11a	2	Right Cheek	0	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.324	0.342
	802.11a	2	Right Tilt	0	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.354	0.374
Test position of Body											
Chain 0	802.11a	1	Front	10	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.182	0.192
	802.11a	1	Back	10	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.277	0.293
	802.11a	1	Left	10	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.033	0.035
	802.11a	1	Right	10	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.240	0.254
	802.11a	1	Top	10	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.359	0.379
	802.11a	1	Bottom	10	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.032	0.034
Chain 0	802.11a	1	Front	15	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.115	0.122
	802.11a	1	Back	15	157	5785	14.76	15.0	1.057	0.204	0.216
Head Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11a	8	Left Cheek	0	157	5785	9.74	10.0	1.062	0.111	0.118
	802.11a	8	Left Tilt	0	157	5785	9.74	10.0	1.062	0.123	0.131
	802.11a	8	Right Cheek	0	157	5785	9.74	10.0	1.062	0.070	0.074
	802.11a	8	Right Tilt	0	157	5785	9.74	10.0	1.062	0.075	0.080
Body Simultaneous transmission											
Chain 0	802.11a	7	Front	10	157	5785	11.24	11.5	1.062	0.070	0.074
	802.11a	7	Back	10	157	5785	11.24	11.5	1.062	0.113	0.120
	802.11a	7	Left	10	157	5785	11.24	11.5	1.062	0.033	0.035
	802.11a	7	Right	10	157	5785	11.24	11.5	1.062	0.082	0.087
	802.11a	7	Top	10	157	5785	11.24	11.5	1.062	0.110	0.117
	802.11a	7	Bottom	10	157	5785	11.24	11.5	1.062	0.038	0.040
Chain 0	802.11a	7	Front	15	157	5785	11.24	11.5	1.062	0.045	0.048
	802.11a	7	Back	15	157	5785	11.24	11.5	1.062	0.079	0.084

12.23. BT SAR results

Config	Mode	Power Level	Position	Dist. (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up power (dBm)	Scaling Factor	1g Meas SAR (W/kg)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)
Test Position of Head											
Chain 0	BT	1	Left Cheek	0	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.010	0.014
	BT	1	Left Tilt	0	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.011	0.016
	BT	1	Right Cheek	0	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.009	0.013
	BT	1	Right Tilt	0	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.007	0.010
Test position of Body											
Chain 0	BT	1	Front	10	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.009	0.013
	BT	1	Back	10	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.011	0.016
	BT	1	Left	10	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.007	0.010
	BT	1	Right	10	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.006	0.009
	BT	1	Top	10	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.012	0.017
	BT	1	Bottom	10	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.007	0.010
Chain 0	BT	1	Front	15	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.007	0.010
	BT	1	Back	15	39	2441	11.45	13.0	1.429	0.006	0.009

12.24. Repeated SAR results

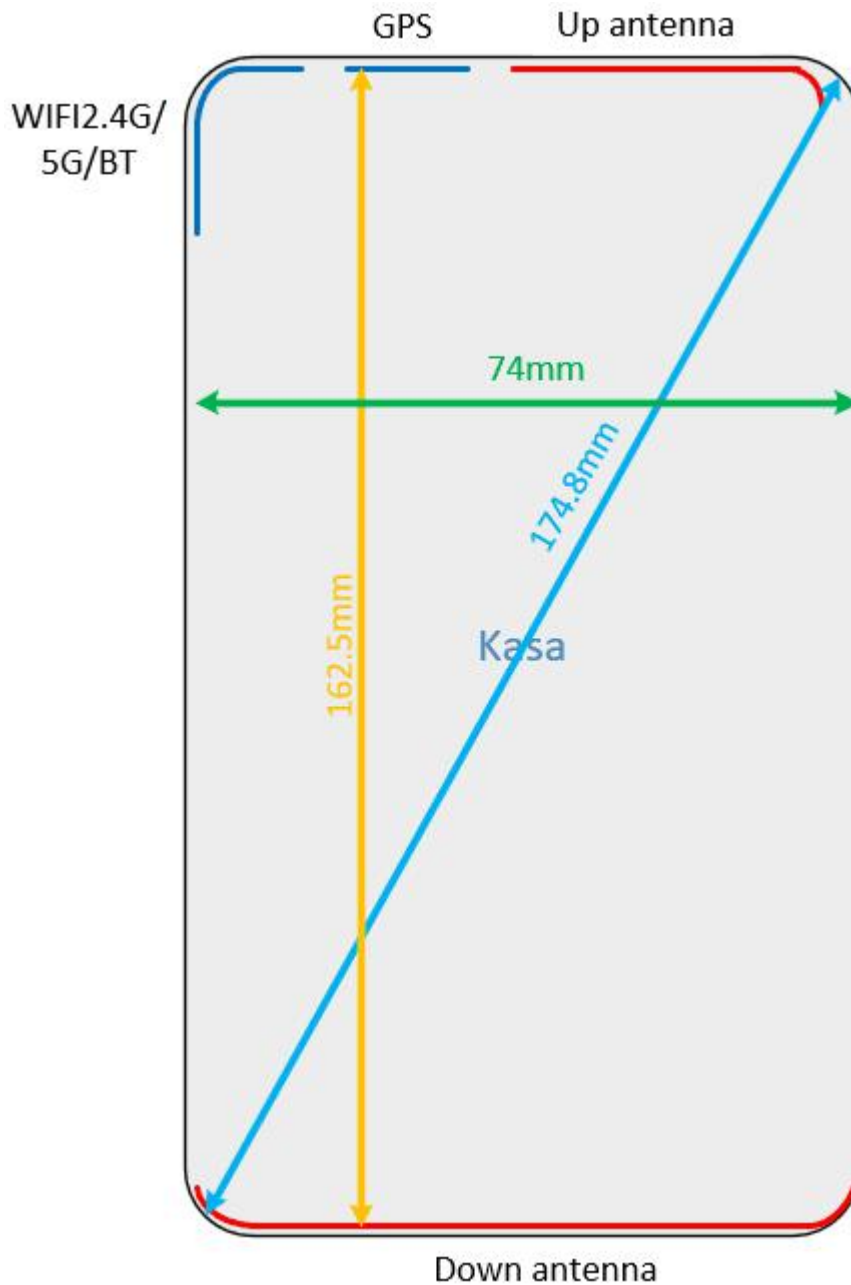
Remark:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is $\geq 0.8\text{W/kg}$.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR $< 1.45\text{W/kg}$, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated measured SAR.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)
/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

13. EXPOSURE POSITIONS CONSIDERATION

13.1. Multiple Transmitter Evaluation



	Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface edge					
Antennas	Front	Back	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
ANT0	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	≤25mm
ANT1	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm
ANT2	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	≤25mm	>25mm	>25mm

	Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode					
Antennas	Front	Back	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
ANT0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
ANT1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
ANT2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No

13.2. Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities of this device are as below:

WLAN		
1	WLAN 2.4GHz(chain 0) + BT(chain 0)	N
2	WLAN 2.4GHz(chain 1) + BT(chain 0)	N
3	WLAN 5GHz(chain 0) + BT(chain 0)	Y
4	WLAN 5GHz(chain 1) + BT(chain 0)	N
5	WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO + BT(chain 0)	N
6	WLAN 5GHz MIMO+ BT(chain 0)	N
7	WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 0)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)	N
8	WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 0)	N
9	WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)	N
10	WLAN 5GHz MIMO+ WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)	N
11	WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)	N
12	WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 0)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)+ BT(chain 0)	N
13	WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 0)+ BT(chain 0)	N
14	WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)+ BT(chain 0)	N
15	WLAN 5GHz MIMO+ WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ BT(chain 0)	N
16	WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)+ BT(chain 0)	N
WWAN+WLAN		
1	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz(chain 0) + BT(chain 0)	Y
2	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz(chain 1) + BT(chain 0)	N
3	WWAN+WLAN 5GHz(chain 0) + BT(chain 0)	Y
4	WWAN+WLAN 5GHz(chain 1) + BT(chain 0)	N
5	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO + BT(chain 0)	N
6	WWAN+WLAN 5GHz MIMO+ BT(chain 0)	N
7	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 0)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)	N
8	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 0)	N
9	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)	N
10	WWAN+WLAN 5GHz MIMO+ WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)	N
11	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)	N
12	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 0)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)+ BT(chain 0)	N
13	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 0)+ BT(chain 0)	N
14	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)+ BT(chain 0)	N
15	WWAN+WLAN 5GHz MIMO+ WLAN 2.4GHz (chain 1)+ BT(chain 0)	N
16	WWAN+WLAN 2.4GHz MIMO+ WLAN 5GHz (chain 1)+ BT(chain 0)	N

Table 7: Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

Note:

- 1) Bluetooth share the same Tx antenna and can't transmit simultaneously.
- 2) 2G&3G&4G&5G can't transmit simultaneously.
- 3) Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission.

13.3. SAR Summation Scenario

Test Position		Left head touched	Left head tilted 15°	Righthhead touched	Right head tilted 15°
	GSM850	0.657	0.531	0.675	0.649
	PCS1900	0.382	0.423	0.432	0.567
	WCDMA Band II	0.536	0.597	0.588	0.792
	WCDMA Band IV	0.477	0.554	0.490	0.677
	WCDMA Band V	0.592	0.543	0.732	0.670
	LTE Band 2	0.397	0.528	0.444	0.595
	LTE Band 4	0.430	0.570	0.499	0.591
	LTE Band 5	0.538	0.520	0.646	0.567
	LTE Band 7	0.073	0.096	0.199	0.173
	LTE Band 12	0.284	0.273	0.354	0.383
	LTE Band 17	0.378	0.331	0.420	0.451
	LTE Band 26	0.638	0.537	0.709	0.701
	LTE Band 38	0.165	0.088	0.177	0.170
	LTE Band 41	0.093	0.080	0.171	0.138
	LTE Band 66	0.411	0.553	0.462	0.581

Test Position	Left head touched	Left head tilted 15°	Righththead touched	Right head tilted 15°
WWAN	0.657	0.579	0.732	0.792
802.11b 2.4G(Chain 0)	0.078	0.064	0.008	0.005
802.11a 5.2G(Chain 0)	0.129	0.124	0.010	0.008
802.11a 5.3G(Chain 0)	0.143	0.129	0.028	0.026
802.11a 5.6G(Chain 0)	0.100	0.104	0.038	0.042
802.11a 5.8G(Chain 0)	0.118	0.131	0.074	0.080
BT	0.014	0.016	0.013	0.010
Σ1g SAR(W/kg)	0.814	0.744	0.819	0.882

Conclusion:

- 1) Simultaneous Transmission SAR evaluation is not required for WiFi and UMTS&GSM<E&NSA, because the sum of the 1g SAR is 0.882W/kg <1.6 W/kg.
- 2) One way of determining the threshold power level available to the secondary transmitter(Pavailable) is to calculate it from the measured peak spatial-average SAR of the primarytransmitter (SAR1) according to the equation:

Test Position		Front Side 10mm	Back Side 10mm	Left Side 10mm	Right Side 10mm	Top Side 10mm	Bottom Side 10mm	Front Side 15mm	Back Side 15mm
	GSM850	0.294	0.282	0.186	0.164	0.350	0.167	0.184	0.210
	PCS1900	0.384	0.523	0.088	0.081	0.741	0.465	0.234	0.257
	WCDMA Band I	0.363	0.575	0.097	0.158	0.413	0.797	0.189	0.274
	WCDMA Band IV	0.487	0.651	0.097	0.137	0.792	0.736	0.258	0.329
	WCDMA Band VIII	0.255	0.267	0.184	0.176	0.292	0.147	0.183	0.209
	LTE Band 2	0.245	0.365	0.077	0.119	0.578	0.653	0.173	0.201
	LTE Band 4	0.446	0.483	0.099	0.116	0.792	0.645	0.264	0.308
	LTE Band 5	0.256	0.272	0.187	0.172	0.284	0.150	0.177	0.204
	LTE Band 7	0.145	0.258	0.077	0.113	0.122	0.220	0.089	0.169
	LTE Band 12	0.079	0.111	0.124	0.081	0.071	0.010	0.101	0.126
	LTE Band 17	0.100	0.128	0.163	0.115	0.087	0.066	0.132	0.165
	LTE Band 26	0.192	0.207	0.150	0.124	0.198	0.107	0.181	0.198
	LTE Band 38	0.249	0.397	0.364	0.144	0.564	0.220	0.127	0.193
	LTE Band 41	0.267	0.397	0.360	0.125	0.592	0.185	0.132	0.194
	LTE Band 66	0.388	0.403	0.087	0.104	0.768	0.590	0.191	0.274

Test Position	Front Side 10mm	Back Side 10mm	Left Side 10mm	Right Side 10mm	Top Side 10mm	Bottom Side 10mm	Front Side 15mm	Back Side 15mm
WWAN	0.487	0.651	0.364	0.176	0.792	0.797	0.264	0.329
802.11b 2.4G(Chain 0)	0.013	0.015	0.023	0.045	0.009	0.006	0.012	0.013
802.11a 5.2G(Chain 0)	0.098	0.184	0.056	0.230	0.281	0.047	0.054	0.119
802.11a 5.3G(Chain 0)	0.092	0.156	0.043	0.226	0.257	0.009	0.061	0.097
802.11a 5.6G(Chain 0)	0.207	0.314	0.043	0.303	0.374	0.038	0.118	0.225
802.11a 5.8G(Chain 0)	0.074	0.120	0.035	0.087	0.117	0.040	0.048	0.084
BT	0.013	0.016	0.010	0.009	0.017	0.010	0.010	0.009
$\Sigma 1g$ SAR(W/kg)	0.707	0.981	0.430	0.488	1.183	0.854	0.392	0.563

Conclusion:

- 1) Simultaneous Transmission SAR evaluation is not required for WiFi and UMTS&GSM<E, because the sum of the 1g SAR is 1.183W/kg <1.6 W/kg.
- 2) One way of determining the threshold power level available to the secondary transmitter(Pavailable) is to calculate it from the measured peak spatial-average SAR of the primarytransmitter (SAR1) according to the equation:

13.4. Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numeral summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore simultaneous transmission SAR with Volume Scan is not required per KDB 447498 D01v06

Appendix A. System Check Plots

(Pls see Appendix A)

Appendix B. MEASUREMENT SCANS

(Pls see Appendix B)

AppendixC RELEVANT PAGES FROM PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT(S)

(Pls see Appendix C)

Appendix D. RELEVANT PAGES FROM DAE&DIPOLE VALIDATION KIT REPORT(S)

(Pls see Appendix D)

Appendix E. Photographs of the Test Set-Up

(Pls see Appendix E)